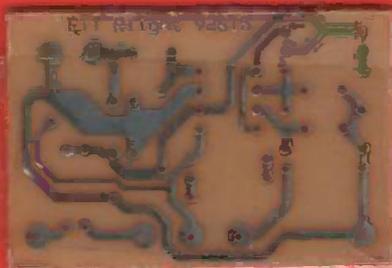


EI
ELECTRONICS
TODAY INTERNATIONAL

THE GIANTS and the INVISIBLE INVADERS

FREE PCB THIS MONTH

The Little red reading light



**COMPUTER
PERIPHERALS
AUTO
SWITCHER**

PLUS

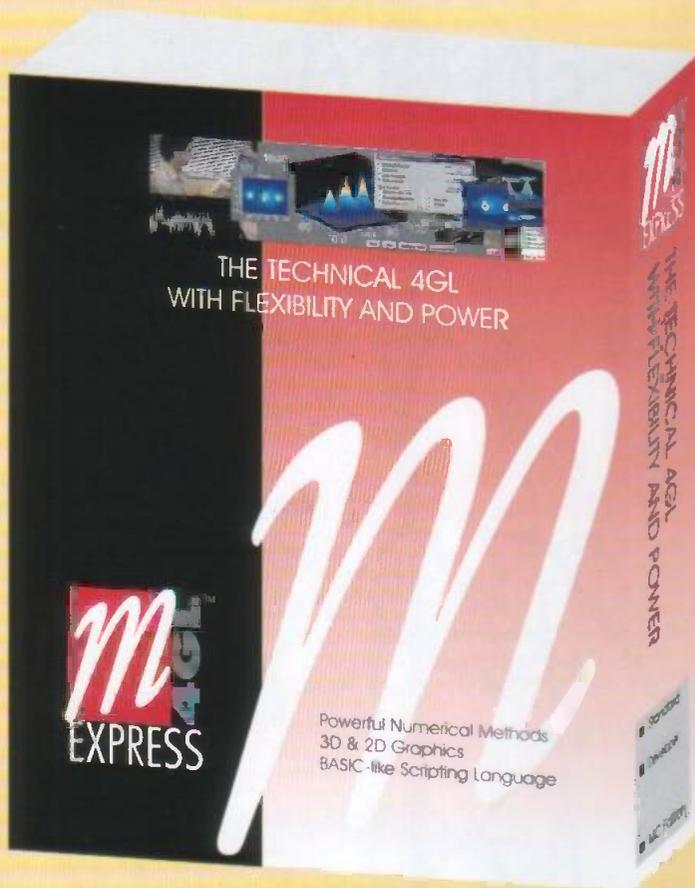
- **Beat Crime! Caravan Movement Alarm**
- **Simulation! SPICEd Circuits**
- **Win! EDWIN NC Deluxe 3 in our exciting competition**

9 770142 722146 05 >

FOR ENTHUSIASTS
BY ENTHUSIASTS
NEXUS

VOLUME 26 No. 5 £2.35 USA \$4.95

Think of it as "BASIC" for Scientists & Engineers



from
£99

FREE Technical Support
FREE Upgrades for 12 months
30 Day Money Back Guarantee

Use MExpress and you could wonder how you ever managed without it! Whether you just want to load, analyse and visualise data - or create complete scientific & engineering applications - MExpress combines the simplicity of BASIC style commands with over 250 powerful matrix based numerical & graphical functions.

MExpress is fully 32 bit, works

with Windows 3.1, 95 or NT and costs just £99. A special Developers Edition is also available (£299) which works together with a C++ compiler (a wide range are supported) to turn your MExpress application into a fast standalone executable which you can distribute royalty free!

Tel 0161 476 0202

Fax 0161 476 0505

Email info@quicksys.demon.co.uk
WWW <http://www.quickroute.co.uk>

Send me more information! Post to
Quickroute Systems Ltd, FREEPOST NWW13136,
Stockport, SK4 1YR, U.K. (No stamp required if
posted in the U.K.).

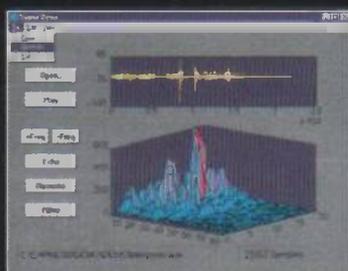
Name

Address

Tel & Email

Quickroute Systems Ltd Regent House
Heaton Lane Stockport SK4 1BS

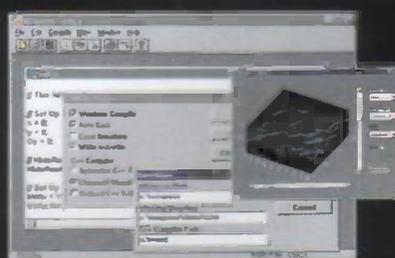
Prices exclude post & packing and VAT. All trademarks
acknowledged. All products sold subject to our standard
terms & conditions. Copyright (c) 1997 Quickroute Systems Ltd.



Create complete applications (like the one above) with user controls, plots & powerful numerical methods



MExpress includes a wide range of fully customisable 3D and 2D plots & arbitrary 2D and 3D graphics.



The Developers Edition works together with a C++ compiler to turn your MExpress application into a standalone executable!

**QUICKROUTE
SYSTEMS**

Contents

Volume 26 No.5 & Features & Projects



The Giants and the Invisible Invaders 9
Do high voltage power lines pose a risk to health? The answer may be 'yes', argues Douglas Clarkeson - but not necessarily from the electricity by itself.

Computer Multi-Way Auto-Switcher 21
Plug-in power supplies used for computer modems are often left on 24 hours a day because of the inconvenience of turning them all off - save electricity and wear-and-tear with this automatic switcher by Robert Penfold - it turns the add-ons on and off with the computer.

Fast Fivers 29
A quick Phoney Intruder Detector circuit by Owen Bishop to make anyone casing your joint wonder if it's the joint that's casing the caser - for around a fiver.

The Little Red Reading Light 35
FREE this month! The PCB for our cover project, a low-weight, low power consumption pocket light that uses high-efficiency red leds to maximise battery life for travellers who want to minimise their baggage. Tested by bookworms, designed by Andrew Armstrong.

Caravan Movement Alarm 43
Terry Balbirnie's anti-theft design uses mercury tilt switches to detect caravan movement - for instance, if some unauthorised "visitor" hitches it up without your say-so.

ETI COMPETITION - Win Edwin NC Deluxe 3 47
Look at the ad - if you can answer three easy questions you may be in line for first prize or runner up prize of PCB CAD software.

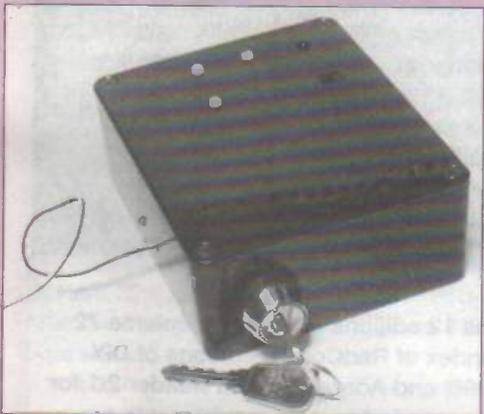
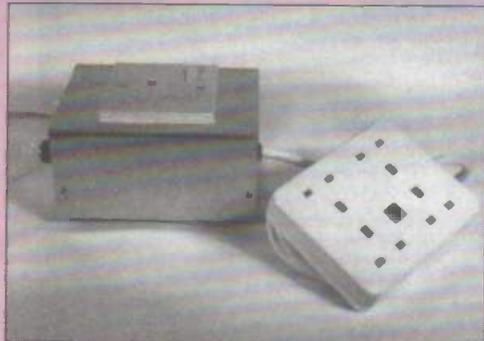
Review: The Press-n-Peel DIY PCB System 48
Using a special hot-iron transfer film and a complete board and etching pack, Press-n-Peel aim to make the manufacture of one-off and small run PCBs easier for hobbyists and students. Andrew Armstrong tests the system for ETI with his own prototype boards.

SPICED Circuits (Part 2) 52
Part 2 of Owen Bishop's series using SPICE-based software to discover circuit simulation continues this month with AC analysis.

Update: ETI Shake-n-Etch 57
Bob Noyes provides a replacement board for the LM3911.

Experimenting with video (Part 5) - Test pattern generator and modulator 61

A video test generator guarantees a repeatable signal which can be set up to suit the system you are modifying or developing, says Robin Abbott.



Regulars

News	4, 5, 6
Practically Speaking	
Terry Balbirnie talks about joining wire to wire - and winds up the subject.	73
PCB foils	68, 70
Round the Corner	74



Subscribe & Save

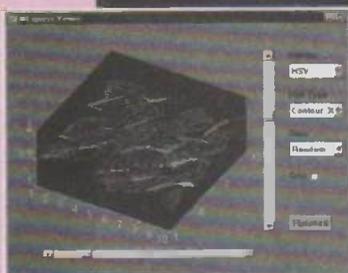
Phone the hotline and take advantage of our special offer detailed on page 31

SUBSCRIPTIONS & BACK ISSUES HOTLINES:
01858 435344

ORDERS: ENQUIRES:
01858 435322

Lines Open 9am - 6.30pm

MExpress 1.1 for Windows



CAD designers Quickroute Systems have released a new numerical calculation and graphics program, MExpress 1.1, driven by their newly developed scripting language, which they describe as "Think of it as "Basic" for engineers and scientists".

The Basic programming language appealed to programmers because it was relatively easy to learn, use and read. Quickroute identified the need, in

this age of increasingly complex programming languages, for a language with the interactive ease of use of Basic, but the extensive and powerful 32-bit functionality of a modern scientific and engineering development tool.

MExpress scripting language has over 250 built-in functions covering areas from solving simultaneous equations and signal processing to advanced 2-D and 3-D plotting and creation of user interfaces. By typing commands at a prompt, MExpress can be used as a "supercharged programming calculator". Data can be loaded, process and plotted or rendered into another visual form by calling on the powerful built-in functions.

Once the basic commands have been mastered, the user can move on to creating script files (similar to batch files) and functions that can be added to the program's own library of functions. Finally, complete applications, with buttons, sliders, multiple windows, menus and so on can be created, and users of the Developers Edition can compile these functions into a Win32s executable file, which can be distributed free of royalties.

Samples of functions within MExpress include: ACos, Angle, ATan, ATan2, ATanh, ExOr, Log, Log10, Remainder, Sign (basic maths); ExportASCII, ExportImage, ExportMEXP, Fileseek, ImportASCII (file support); Difference, Integrate, IsText, IsVector, SortMatrix (matrix functions); BarPlot, Histogram, LogYPlot2d, Plot3d, StairsPlot (general

plots) Axes, Axis, Menu, Patch, Window (graphics primitives) Animate, Capture, GetSetWindow, Grid, Multiplot, MakeContours, Title, WClear (graphics support); CaptureSize; Hidden; PrintWindow (graphics utilities); Condition, PolyChar, PolyCurve, Rank (equation solving); Correlate; Identify, RandNom (special matrices); ColAdd, ColCumMult, GetMinindex, Medlan, Skew (statistical functions); Else, End, Function, Global, Return (structure); Date, Delay, FuncEvaluate, Help, Remove, SetDebug, SPrintF, Type, Whatis, Whereis (system commands) - there are over 250 functions in all.

The RRP for MExpress is £99 (standard edition), or £299 (developers edition), exclusive of VAT, with a 30-day money back guarantee (terms from Quickroute on request). The Developers Edition requires a C++ compiler, which can be by Symantec C++ 7.2, Microsoft Visual C++ 2.0, or Borland C++ 5.0. Quickroute Systems are developing the software actively, and plan extra updates and new features regularly, as well as links to other popular mathematical and engineering packages.

For more information, contact Quickroute Systems Ltd., Regent Hosue, Heaton Lane, Stockport SK4 1BS UK. Tel 0161 476 0202 Fax 1061 476 0505 WWW <http://www.quickroute.co.uk>



RadCom/CdRom

The Radio Society of Great Britain (RSGB) is to issue its monthly magazine RadCom (Radio Communication) as an annual on CD-ROM for the first time. The disc will contain the 12 monthly issue of the 100-page journal for 1996, plus all the year's issues of the beginners' magazine DiY Radio. Using Adobe Acrobat software (the Windows version is also supplied on the CD) it is possible to view the pages on a suitable PC, Mac or Unix-based computer in the same format as they appear on the printed page.

In this form the reader can VIEW all words and illustrations; SEARCH for any word or phrase; JUMP quickly from the contents page to each article; PRINT any page or article and store the 1996 publications neatly.

The disc contains 12 editions of RadCom volume 72 (1996); the annual index of RadCom; 6 editions of DiY Radio volume 6 (1996) and Adobe Acrobat Reader 2.1 for Windows. The recommended system requirements are 486 or Pentium personal computer with a CD-rom drive and 4 MB of spare hard disk space; Windows 3.1 or above with 4MB of ram, WIndos 95 with 8MB of ram or Windows NT 3.5.1 or above with 16MB of ram. RadCom 96 can be read on other computers, such as Mac, Unix or DOS models with the appropriate version of Adobe Acrobat Reader, which is downloadable from Adobe Systems Incorporated Website at <http://www.ladobe.com>.

RadCom 96 costs £18.80 to non-members and £15.99 to members of the RSGB. Contact the RSGB at Lambda House, Cranborne Rd., Potters Bar, Herts EN6 3JE tel 01708 659015 for further information, or visit their Website at <http://www.rsgb.org/books/bookmenu.htm>.

Young Radio Amateur of the Year 1997 - Countdown for Nominations

The Radiocommunications Agency together with the Radio Society of Great Britain (RSGB) have announced the Young Amateur of the Year Award 1997.

The annual Award is open to anyone under 18 who has an interest in radio. Candidates do not need to be radio licence holders, but the following activities will be taken into account:

- DIY radio construction
- Radio operation
- Community Service (such as helping the disabled or assisting in emergency communications)
- Encouraging others (for instance, through the Novice Licence scheme)
- School projects

The prize, awarded for the most outstanding achievement between 1 August 1996 and 31 July 1997, will be awarded by the Radiocommunications Agency and presented at the RSGB's HF

Convention in September 1997. All entrants will receive a copy of the RSGB's amateur radio log book. The winner will receive a £300 cash prize from the Agency, while the runner-up will receive a £50 cash prize from the agency and amateur radio equipment from the RSGB. Both will be invited to visit the Agency's Radio Monitoring Station at Baldock, Herts.

The Award is open to any resident of the UK, channel Islands or the Isle of Man who has not reached his or her 18th birthday by the closing date for applications, which is 31 July 1997. Entries must be nominated by an adult sponsor, who however does not have to be a radio licence holder.

The Award hopes to generate interest in amateur radio and to encourage people to become involved. Launched in 1988 as part of the RSGB's Project Year (Youth into Electronics via Amateur Radio) initiative, the Award has been supported by the Radiocommunications Agency, and led directly to the Novice Licence Scheme, aimed primarily at young people.

Applications should be sent to: The Young Amateur of the Year Award, Radio Society of Great Britain, Lambda House, Cranborne Road, Potters Bar Herts EN6 3JE. Tel 01707 659015.

New RISC microcontroller has single-cycle execution

The Atmel Corporation has developed the semiconductor industry's first "true" 8-bit RISC microcontroller with an enhanced architecture tuned for high-level languages such as C. The AVR design gives high performance for low power, and "true" single-cycle instruction execution (without clock division). The AVR RISC is based on a Harvard architecture with an enhanced RISC data path. Atmel state that where most CISCs execute instructions in 8 to 20 clock cycles and RISC-like micros may use clock division to mimic single-cycle execution, the AVR architecture offers "true" single-cycle execution allowing a throughput performance 10 times faster than any other 8-bit micro operating from the same frequency. Owing to the relation between power consumption and frequency, the AVR can function at a clock frequency 10 times lower and achieve the same performance, giving a design tradeoff between high performance and power consumption.

The AVR incorporates 32 fast-access registers all simultaneously available, which help the C developer to develop very compact coding, as data does not have to be shifted between the accumulator and the main memory consecutively.

The first chips to arrive will be the AT90S100 (20 pins, 1K Flash memory, 32 registers and 64 bytes eeprom), AT90S2312 (20 pins with 2K Flash, 32 registers, 64 bytes Sram and 128 bytes eeprom) and the AT90S8414 (40 pions, 8K Flash, 32 registers, 256 bytes Sram and 256 bytes eeprom).

The AVR has the potential to become a popular microcontroller with small-scale designers and serious hobbyists as well as industrial users. It is described as being able to execute many instructions in a single clock cycle, owing partly to the 32 working registers to carry out operations, and some complex instruction set commands to improve flexibility. The low power consumption makes it suitable for battery operated products. Current consumption of 1.5mA @ 4MHz, 400 uA, and it features low power idle and power down mode under 1uA consumption which can be woken up by an external interrupt. The device is aimed at being programmed in C, which allows quicker development than machine code. The AVR is scaleable, allowing code and clock-cycle compatibility for 8-bit and 16-bit implementations.

Atmel also provide a low cost development kit ATM3165. Distributors include Abacus Polar and G D Teknik. For more information contact Jimmy Tse at Technical Publicity Tel 01582 450054.



Mini-drill gets more power

The popular Minicraft MB1000 Hobby Kit hardware and drilling kit has been updated - the MB1000 drill now has a more powerful motor and upgraded transformer, giving it twice the power of its predecessor. The list price remains unchanged at

£44.99. The starter kit contains a lightweight (4oz) pencil-grip drill, plug-in power supply, and 20 versatile accessories in a robust carrying case. Minicraft's catalogue and stockist list can be obtained from Minicraft, Units 1&2, Enterprise City, Meadowfield Av., Spennymoor, Co. Durham DL16 6FJ. Tel 01388 420535.

Student Enterprise Placements

Launching the Shell Technology Enterprise Programme (STEP) for 1997, Science and Technology Minister Ian Taylor said: "Small businesses must be receptive to new technologies and to the skills of young people who can apply them commercially, and to the need to invest in both." STEP encourages undergraduates to experience the workings of small firms, and of getting small firms to realise the value of employing trained people. Small and medium UK firms employ over 70 percent of the UK workforce, and a recent DTI study showed that better-than-average business performance is strongly related to the employment of highly skilled people and to levels of investment in Research and Development.

STEP, inaugurated by Shell in 1986, is the UK's foremost placement for undergraduates. Penultimate year undergraduates are placed in small and medium sized enterprises (SMEs) for 8 weeks during the summer vacation to work on projects identified by the companies. Each graduate receives an allowance, the cost of which is shared equally between the host company and a national or local sponsor, including the DTI. The area of national coverage has been extended steadily over the last 5 years.

Enquiries about STEP can be directed to the DTI on 1071 215 5000.

Apprenticeships wanted in the Luton area

The University of Luton, in conjunction with Bedfordshire TEC, the NCVQ, Business Link Bedfordshire and BTEC has launched its own Graduate Apprenticeship Scheme of small and medium-sized businesses to provide a level of supervision and training for up to two years. Research shows that SMEs in this area provide 35 percent of employment opportunities, and have a relatively high number of unfilled vacancies. The University is seeking businesses to participate by offering Graduate Placements to recent graduates working towards a relevant NVQ.

For more information contact J. Graham-Wilson on: 01582 743718.

Shorts

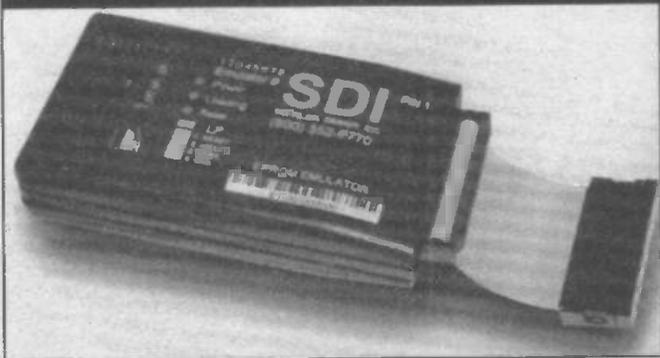
The three-hour workshop on designing Coils, Transformers and Inductors via the Internet will take place at the 1997 Annual Coil Winding, Insulation and Electrical Manufacturing Conference at The Messe, Berlin, Germany 10 - 12 June 1997, Europe's largest exhibition for electro-magnetic coil winding, electrical insulation, electrical manufacturing and motor/transformer repair. The workshop will be presented by leading expert Mr. Hadzi-Ratibor of Switzerland. Contact CW/EME Inc., P O Box 936, Parkstone, Poole, Dorset BH12 3HB UK. Tel 01202 743 906

OVERSEAS READERS

To call UK telephone numbers, replace the initial 0 with your local overseas access code plus the digits 44.

Eprom emulator with 3.3V option

Scanlon Design Inc. has added the E1 eprom emulator to its range of E4 series eprom emulators. These with emulate 1 megabit (E1) and 4 megabit (E4) eproms. Both series have the same features, which include error checking and correction while downloading, low power cmos design, fast loading through a PC printer port, an 85 ns



Stag launches lower-price hand-held programmer

The Stag P301 from Stag Programmers, an international producer of silicon programmers, reached the lowest price achieved for full featured hand-held/portable programmers. At £350 the Stag P301 undercuts comparable hand-held programmers without reducing its functionality, and includes Windows and DOS software for full remote control from PC. It is also the first hand-held/portable programmer to facilitate wireless communication with a host PC via an integral infra-red IrDA interface, as well as an RS232 port as standard.

The Stag P301 provides programming support for up to 32-bit structures based on 8-bit devices through a single wide blade socket allowing 8, 24, 28 and 32 pin DIP packages with 0.3 in or 0.6

access time standard, with 35 ns optional; DOS-based PC software tools; compact size in a rigid case; power-off backup circuit and 28- and 32-pin dip eprom adapters included (with PLCC adapters as optional).

All JEDEC 28- and 32-pin eproms and flash eproms from 8k x 8 to 128k x 8 (E1) and to 512 x 8 (E4). Options include 3.3V operation, opto-isolated download cable, target adapters for PLCC packages and x16-bit 40-pin eproms and older 24-pin eproms.

The E1/4 software features include reading of binary, Intel, Motorola S and Tektronix file formats, mapping of source files anywhere in the target address space independent of eprom size and base address and full Screen and Command line mode; Users Guide and free upgrades.

The E1-85ns costs US\$199 and the E4-85ns US\$249 ex stock. Further information from Scanlon Design Inc., 5224 Blowers St., Halifax, NS Canada B3J 1J7. Tel +1 (902) 425 3938
Web: isisnet.com/oceana/SDI email
71303.1435@COMPUSERVE.COM.

MODSMODSMODSMODSMODSMODS

Where chips are hard to get hold of, it is worth making enquiries to suppliers that supply second user and salvage hardware. An informer recommends Greenweld Electronic Components Tel. 01703 236363.

in pitch. Devices supported include eproms, eeproms, serial eeproms and Flash/cmos proms, with adapters for PLCC, TSOP and SOIC devices. The device support library is fully updatable. the standard 1Mbit (128k) of ram is expandable to 4 Mbit (512k) or 8 Mbit (1 Mbyte). 8, 16, or 32-bit structures are supported, and automatically handled by Stag's unique 'Interlace 2' method of splitting and shuffling data without the intervention of the user.

For more information contact Stag programmers Ltd. Telephone: 01707 332 148 Fax: 01707 371 503.



DIFFERENTIAL THERMOSTAT KIT Perfect for heat recovery, solar systems, boiler efficiency etc. Two sensors will operate a relay when a temp difference (adjustable) is detected. All components and pcb. £29 ref LOT93

MAGNETIC RUBBER TAPE Selfadhesive 10 metre reel, 8mm wide perfect for all sorts of applications! £15 ref LOT87

MAINS POWER SAVER UK made plug in unit, fitted in seconds, can reduce your energy consumption by 15%. Works with fridges, soldering irons, conventional bulbs etc. Max 2A rating. £9 each ref LOTT1, pack of 10 £69 ref LOTT2

YUASHA SEALED LEAD ACID Batteries, ex equipment but at bargain price just £5.99 each ref YA1, 100 or more £3.50 each.

DC TO DC CONVERTERS

DRM58 input 10-40vdc output 5v 8A £15 **DRM128** input 17-40vdc output 12v 8A £18 **DRM158** input 20-40vdc output 15v 8A £18 **DRM248** input 29-40vdc output 24v 8A £12 **DRS123** input 17-40vdc output 12v 3A £10 **DRS153** input 20-40vdc output 15v 3A £20 **DRS243** input 29-40vdc output 24v 3A £8

HITACHI LM226X LCD SCREENS 270x150mm, standard 12 way connector, 640/200 dots, tec spec sheet. £15 each ref LM2

VARIABLE CAPACITORS Dual ganged, 60x23x45mm, reduction gearing, unknown capacity but probably good quality (military spec) general purpose radio tuner. £9 ref VC1

ELECTRONIC FLASH PCB Small pcb fitted with components including a flash tube, just connect 12vdc and 8 flashes, variable speed potentiometer. £8 ref FLS1

THIEF PROOF PENI Amazing new ball point pen fitted with a combination lock on the end that only you know! £2.49 ref TP2

JUMBO BI COLOUR LEDS PCB with 15 fitted also 5 giant seven segment displays (55mm) £8 ref JUM1

HOME DECK CLEARANCE These units must be cleared leads, a infra red remote qwerty keyboard and receiver, a standard UHF modulator, a standard 1200/75 BT approved modern and loads of chips, capacitors, diodes, resistors etc all for just £10 ref BAR33

6.8MW HELIUM NEON LASERS New units, £65 ref LOT33

COIN SLOT TOKENS You may have a use for these? mbad bag of 100 tokens £5 ref LOT20

PORTABLE X RAY MACHINE PLANS Easy to construct plans on a simple and cheap way to build a home X-ray machine! Effective device, X-ray sealed assemblies, can be used for experimental purposes. Not a toy or for minors! £65 ref FXP1

TELEKINETIC ENHANCER PLANS Mystify and amaze your friends by creating motion with no known apparent means or cause. Uses no electrical or mechanical connections, no special gimmicks just produces positive motion and effect. Excellent for science projects, magic shows, party demonstrations or serious research & development of this strange and amazing psychic phenomenon. £4/set ref FITKE1

ELECTRONIC HYPNOSIS PLANS & DATA This data shows several ways to put subjects under your control. Included is a full volume reference text and several construction plans that when assembled can produce highly effective stimuli. This material must be used cautiously, it is for use as entertainment at parties etc only, by those experienced in its use. £15/set. Ref FHE2

GRAVITY GENERATOR PLANS This unique plan demonstrates a simple electrical phenomena that produces an anti-gravity effect. You can actually build a small mock spaceship out of simple materials and without any visible means - cause it to levitate. £10/set Ref FIGRA1

WORLDS SMALLEST TESLA COIL/LIGHTNING DISPLAY GLOBE PLANS Produces up to 750,000 volts of discharge, experiment with extraordinary HV effects. 'Plasma in a jar', St Elmo's fire, Corona, excellent science project or conversation piece. £5/set Ref FIBTC1A/G5

COPPER VAPOUR LASER PLANS Produces 100mw of visible green light. High coherency and spectral quality similar to Argon laser but easier and less costly to build yet far more efficient. This particular design was developed at the Atomic Energy Commission of NEGEV in Israel. £10/set Ref FICV1L1

VOICE SCRAMBLER PLANS Miniature solid state system turns speech sound into indecipherable noise that cannot be understood without a second matching unit. Use on telephone to prevent third party listening and bugging. £6/set Ref FVSS

PULSED TV JOKER PLANS Little hand held device utilises pulse techniques that will completely disrupt TV picture and sound works on FM too! DISCRETION ADVISED. £8/set Ref FVJJB

BODYHEAT TELESCOPE PLANS Highly directional long range device uses recent technology to detect the presence of living beings, warm and hot spots, heat leaks etc. Intended for security, law enforcement, research and development, etc. Excellent security device or very interesting science project. £8/set Ref FVHT1

BURNING, CUTTING CO2 LASER PLANS Projects an invisible beam of heat capable of burning and melting materials over a considerable distance. This laser is one of the most efficient, converting 10% input power into useful output. Not only is this device a workhorse in welding, cutting and heat processing materials but it is also a likely candidate as an effective directed energy beam weapon against missiles, aircraft, ground-to-ground, etc. Particle beams may very well utilize a laser of this type to blast a channel in the atmosphere for a high energy stream of neutrons or other particles. The device is easily applicable to burning and etching wood, cutting, plastics, textiles etc. £12/set Ref FVLC7

MYSTERY ANTI GRAVITY DEVICE PLANS Uses simple concept. Objects float in air and move to the touch. Defies gravity, amazing gift, conversation piece, magic trick or science project. £6/set Ref FIANTIK

FRUIT POWERED CLOCK Just add a fresh orange, tomato, banana or any other fruit plug in the probes and the clock works! £9.95 ref. SC154

DYNAMO FLASHLIGHT Interesting concept, no batteries needed just squeeze the trigger for instant light apparently even works under water in an emergency although we haven't tried it yet! £8.99 ref SC152

ULTRASONIC BLASTER PLANS Laboratory source of sonic shock waves. Blow holes in metal, produce 'cold' steam, atomize liquids. Many cleaning uses for PCB boards, jewellery, coins, small parts etc. £6/set Ref FAULB1

ULTRA HIGH GAIN AMP/STETHOSCOPIC MIKE/SOUND

AND VIBRATION DETECTOR PLANS Ultrasensitive device enables one to hear a whole new world of sounds. Listen through walls, windows, floors etc. Many applications shown, from law enforcement nature listening, medical heartbeat, to mechanical devices. £6/set Ref F/HGA7

WOLVERHAMPTON ELECTRONICS STORE NOW OPEN IN WORCESTER ST TEL 01902 22039

ANTI DOG FORCE FIELD PLANS Highly effective circuit produces time variable pulses of acoustical energy that dogs cannot tolerate. £6/set Ref F/DOG2

LASER BOUNCE LISTENER SYSTEM PLANS Allows you to hear sounds from a premises without gaining access. £12/set Ref F/LLST1

LASER LIGHT SHOW PLANS Do it yourself plans show three methods. £8 Ref FALL91

PHASOR BLAST WAVE PISTOL SERIES PLANS Handheld, has large transducer and battery capacity with external controls. £6/set Ref F/PS4

INFINITY TRANSMITTER PLANS Telephone line grabber/room monitor. The ultimate in home/office security and safety! simple to use! Call your home or office phone, push a secret tone on your telephone to access either: A) On premises sound and voices or B) Existing conversation with break-in capability for emergency messages. £7 Ref F/TELEGRAB

BUG DETECTOR PLANS Is that someone getting the goods on you? Easy to construct device locates any hidden source of radio energy! Sniffs out and finds bugs and other sources of bothersome interference. Detects low, high and UHF frequencies. £5/set Ref F/BD1

ELECTROMAGNETIC GUN PLANS Projects a metal object a considerable distance - requires adult supervision. £5 ref F/EML2

ELECTRIC MAN PLANS, SHOCK PEOPLE WITH THE TOUCH OF YOUR HAND! £5/set Ref F/EM1

PARABOLIC DISH MICROPHONE PLANS Listen to distant sounds and voices, open windows, sound sources in 'hard to get to' or hostile premises. Uses satellite technology to gather distant sounds and focus them to our ultra sensitive electronics. Plans also show an optional wireless link system. £8/set ref F/PMS

2 FOR 1 MULTIFUNCTIONAL HIGH FREQUENCY AND HIGH DC VOLTAGE, SOLID STATE TESLA COIL AND VARIABLE 100,000 VDC OUTPUT GENERATOR PLANS Operates on 9-12vdc, many possible experiments. £10 Ref F/HVM7/TCL4

MEGA LED DISPLAYS PCB fitted with 5 seven segment displays each measuring 65 x 38mm. £5 ref LED5

MOD TRANSMITTING VALVES 6J180E £80 ref LOT112
SWITCHED MODE PSUs 244 watt, +5 32A, +12 6A, -5 0.2A, -12 0.2A. There is also an optional 3 in 1 25A rail available 120/240v / P. Cased, 175x90x145mm, IEC inlet Suitable for PC use (6 drive connectors 1 mboard). £15 ref LOT135

HYDROGEN FUEL CELL PLANS There is a lot of interest in using Hydrogen as the fuel of the future, Hydrogen is easy to produce using chemicals and surplus solar generated electricity, it is also easy to store with little or no loss. Hydrogen fuel cells are designed to store hydrogen and weight for weight will hold twice as much energy as a full petrol tank. Our plans give you loads of information on Hydrogen production, storage and practical plans to build your own hydrogen fuel cell; you will need access to a well equipped workshop for this but full construction details and drawings are included. Full cell plans £9 ref HY1

VIDEO PROCESSOR UNITS 7/6v 10AH BATT/24V 8A
TX Not too sure what the function of these units is but they certainly make good strippers! Measures 380x320x120mm, on the front are controls for scan speed, scan delay, scan mode, loads of connections on the rear, inside 2 x 6v 10AH sealed lead acid cells, pcb's and a 8A? 24v toroidal transformer (mains in), sold as seen, may have one or two broken knobs etc due to poor storage. £15.99 ref VP2

RETROGN NIGHT SIGHT Recognition of a standing man at 300m in 1/4 moonlight, hermetically sealed, runs on 2 AA batteries, 80mm F1.5 lens, 20mw infrared laser included. £325 ref RETROGN

MAKE YOUR OWN CHEWING GUM KIT Everything you need to make real chewing gum, even the bowl and treesap from the Sapodilla tree. £7.99 ref SC190

MINI FM TRANSMITTER KIT Very high gain preamp, supplied complete with FET electret microphone. Designed to cover 88-108 Mhz but easily changed to cover 63-130 Mhz. Works with a common 9v (PP3) battery. 0.2W RF. £9 Ref 1001

3-30V POWER SUPPLY KIT Variable, stabilized power supply for lab use. Short circuit protected, suitable for professional or amateur use 24v 3A transformer is needed to complete the kit. £14 Ref 1007

1 WATT FM TRANSMITTER KIT Supplied with piezo electric mic. 8-30vdc. At 25-30v you will get nearly 2 watts! £15 ref 1009

FM/AM SCANNER KIT Well not quite, you have to turn the knob yourself but you will hear things on this radio that you would not hear on an ordinary radio (even TV). Covers 50-180mhz on both AM and FM. Built in 5 watt amplifier, inc speaker. £18 ref 1013

3 CHANNEL SOUND TO LIGHT KIT Wireless system, mains operated, separate sensitivity adjustment for each channel, 1,200 w

BULL ELECTRICAL

250 PORTLAND ROAD, HOVE, SUSSEX.

BN3 5QT. (ESTABLISHED 50 YEARS).

MAIL ORDER TERMS: CASH, PO OR CHEQUE

WITH ORDER PLUS £3.50 P&P PLUS VAT.

24 HOUR SERVICE £4.50 PLUS VAT.

OVERSEAS ORDERS AT COST PLUS £3.50

(ACCESS, VISA, SWITCH, AMERICAN EXPRESS)

phone orders : 01273 203500

FAX 01273 323077

E-mail bull@pavilion.co.uk

power handling, microphone included. £17 Ref 1014.

4 WATT FM TRANSMITTER KIT Small but powerful! FM transmitter, 3RF stages, microphone and audio preamp included. £24 Ref 1028

STROBE LIGHT KIT Adjustable from 1-60 Hz (a lot faster than conventional strobes). Mains operated. £17 Ref 1037.

COMBINATION LOCK KIT 9 key, programmable, complete with keypad, will switch 2A mains. 9v dc operation. £13 ref 1114.

PHONE BUG DETECTOR KIT This device will warn you if somebody is eavesdropping on your line. £9 ref 1130.

ROBOT VOICE KIT Interesting circuit that distorts your voice! adjustable, answer the phone with a different voice! 12vdc £9 ref 1131

TELEPHONE BUG KIT Small bug powered by the phone line, starts transmitting as soon as the phone is picked up! £12 Ref 1135.

3 CHANNEL LIGHT CHASER KIT 800 watts per channel, speed and direction controis supplied with 12 LEDs (you can fit triacs instead to make kit mains, not supplied) 9-12vdc £17 ref 1026

12V FLOURESCENT LAMP DRIVER KIT Light up 4 foot tubes from your car battery! 9v 2a transformer also required. £8 ref 1069.

HELPING HANDS Perfect for those fiddly jobs that need six hands, 6 ball and socket joints, magnifier. £7.99 ref YOC67A

VOX SWITCH KIT Sound activated switch ideal for making bugging tape recorders etc, adjustable sensitivity. £10 ref 1073.

PREAMP MIXER KIT 3 input mono mixer, sep bass and treble controls plus individual level controls. 18vdc, input sens 100mA £15 ref 1052.

SOUND EFFECTS GENERATOR KIT Produces sounds ranging from bird chips to sirens. Complete with speaker, add sound effects to your projects for just £9 ref 1045.

15 WATT FM TRANSMITTER (BUILT) 4 stage high power, preamp required 12-18vdc, can use ground plane, yagi or open dipole. £69 ref 1021.

HUMIDITY METER KIT Builds into a precision LCD humidity meter, 9 ic design, pcb, lcd display and all components included. £29

PC TIMER KIT Four channel output controlled by your PC, will switch high current mains with relays (supplied). Software supplied so you can program the channels to do what you want whenever you want. Minimum system configuration is 286, VGA, 4,1,640k, serial port, hard drive with min 100k free. £24.90

MAGNETIC MARBLES They have been around for a number of years but still give rise to curiosity and amazement. A pack of 12 is just £3.99 ref GVR20

NICKEL PLATING KIT Professional electroplating kit that will transform rusting parts into showpieces in 3 hours! Will plate onto steel, iron, bronze, gunmetal, copper, welded, silver soldered or brazed joints. Kit includes enough to plate 1,000 sq inches. You will also need a 12v supply, a container and 2 12v light bulbs. £45 ref NIK39.

Miniature adjustable timers, 4 pole c/o output 3A 240v, HY1230S, 12VDC adjustable from 0-30 secs. £4.99

HY1260M, 12VDC adjustable from 0-60 mins. £4.99

HY2405S, 240v adjustable from 0-5 secs. £4.99

HY24060m, 240v adjustable from 0-60 mins. £6.99

BUGGING TAPE RECORDER Small voice activated recorder, uses micro cassette complete with headphones. £28.99 ref MAR29P1.

POWER SUPPLY fully cased with mains and o/p leads 17v DC 900mA output. Bargain price £5.99 ref MAG6P9

COMPOSITE VIDEO KIT. Converts composite video into separate H sync, V sync, and video. 12v DC. £12.00 REF: MAG8P2.

FUTURE PC POWER SUPPLIES These are 285x135x60mm, 4 drive connectors 1 mother board connector, 150watt, 12v fan, iec inlet and on/off switch. £12 Ref EF6

VENUS FLYTRAP KIT Grow your own carnivorous plant with this simple kit £3 ref EF34

6"X12" AMORPHOUS SOLAR PANEL 12v 155x310mm 130mA. Bargain price just £5.99 ea REF MAG6P12.

FIBRE OPTIC CABLE BUMPER PACK 10 metres for £4.99 ref MAG5P13 ideal for experimenters! 30 m for £12.99 ref MAG13P1

ROCK LIGHTS Unusual things these, two pieces of rock that glow when rubbed together! believed to cause rain! £3 a pair REF EF29

3' by 1' AMORPHOUS SOLAR PANELS 14.5v, 700mA 10 watts, aluminium frame, screw terminals. £55 ref MAG45.

ELECTRONIC ACCUPUNCTURE KIT Builds into an electronic version instead of needless good to experiment with. £9 ref 7P30

SHOCKING COIL KIT Build this little battery operated device into all sorts of things, also gets worms out of the ground! £9 ref 7P36

HIGH POWER CATAPULTS Hinged arm brace for stability, tempered steel yoke, super strength latex power bands. Departure speed of ammunition is in excess of 200 miles per hour! Range of over 200 metres! £8.99 ref R/9

COMPAQ POWER SUPPLIES WITH 12V DC FANS Ex equipment psu's, some ok some not but worth it for the fan alone! probably about 300 watt PC unit with IEC input. £3.50 each ref CO1

BALLON MANUFACTURING KIT British made, small blob blows into a large, longlasting balloon, hours of fun! £3.99 ref GVE99R

9-0-4V 4A TRANSFORMERS, chassis mount. £7 ref LOT19A

MEGA LED DISPLAYS Build your self a clock or something with these mega 7 seg displays 55mm high, 38mm wide. 5 on a pcb for just £4.99 ref LOT16 or a bumper pack of 50 displays for just £29 ref LOT17.

SOLID STATE RELAYS

CMP-DC-200P 3-32vdc operation, 0-200vdc 1A £2.50

SMT200003 3-24vdc operation, 28-280vac 3A £4.50

**FREE COLOUR CATALOGUE
WITH EVERY ORDER**

**WE BUY SURPLUS STOCK
FOR CASH
SURPLUS STOCK LINE 0802 660335**

TRANSISTORS

PART	PRICE	PART	PRICE	PART	PRICE	PART	PRICE
BU105	80P	BU408D	75P	BUT18AF	80P	MJ15024	400P
BU108	100P	BU409	85P	BUT30V	1700P	MJ15025	700P
BU109	80P	BU426A	70P	BUT56A	100P	MJE13004	100P
BU110	90P	BU506DF	120P	IRF450	650P	MJE13005	60P
BU111	100P	BU508APH	80P	IRF520	150P	MJE13007	100P
BU124	60P	BU508AF	95P	IRF530	300P	MJE13009	100P
BU125	100P	BU508APH	80P	IRF540	300P	MJE15028	200P
BU126	65P	BU508D	90P	IRF610	150P	MJE15029	200P
BU133	125P	BU508DF	115P	IRF630	150P	MJE15030	250P
BU137	150P	BU508DR	130P	IRF640	400P	MJE15031	400P
BU180	100P	BU508V	110P	IRF730	175P	MJE18004	125P
BU184	100P	BU508VF	100P	IRF740	400P	OC28	350P
BU204	65P	BU801	70P	IRF820	150P	OC29	250P
BU205	70P	BU806	70P	IRF830	225P	OC35	350P
BU206	100P	BU807	70P	IRF840	200P	OC36	250P
BU207	150P	BU2508A	130P	IRF9530	400P	S2000A3	175P
BU208	70P	BU2508AAF	130P	IRF9540	300P	S2000AF	175P
BU208A	75P	BU2508D	130P	IRF9610	200P	S2055A	175P
BU208AT	200P	BU2508DF	150P	IRF9620	225P	S2055AF	200P
BU208D	130P	BU2508DF	150P	IRF9630	325P	2N3053	18P
BU209	90P	BU2520AF	225P	IRF9640	375P	2N3054	40P
BU225	120P	BU2520DF	225P	IRFBC30	200P	2N3055	38P
BU226	120P	BU2525AF	325P	IRFC40	400P	2N3055H	50P
BU312	90P	BUH315	200P	MJ2501	100P	2N3440	45P
BU325	55P	BUH515	200P	MJ2955	55P	2N3441	175P
BU326A	75P	BUH517	275P	MJ15003	250P	2N3442	85P
BU406	60P	BUH715	425P	MJ15004	300P	2N3771	85P
BU406D	85P	BUT11AF	55P	MJ15015	250P	2N3772	90P
BU407	55P	BUT12	80P	MJ15016	350P	2N3773	100P
BU407D	75P	BUT13	310P	MJ15022	250P		
BU408	60P	BUT18	80P	MJ15023	400P		

FUSES

CURRENT RATING	TIME LAG (20mm)		QUICK BLOW (20mm)	
	ORDER CODE	PRICE	ORDER CODE	PRICE
100mA	FUSE36	75P	FUSE37	60P
160mA	FUSE01	75P	FUSE17	60P
250mA	FUSE02	75P	FUSE18	60P
315mA	FUSE03	75P	FUSE19	60P
400mA	FUSE04	75P	FUSE20	60P
500mA	FUSE05	75P	FUSE21	60P
630mA	FUSE06	75P	FUSE22	60P
800mA	FUSE07	60P	FUSE23	60P
1A	FUSE08	60P	FUSE24	60P
1.25A	FUSE09	60P	FUSE25	60P
1.6A	FUSE10	60P	FUSE26	60P
2A	FUSE11	50P	FUSE27	60P
2.5A	FUSE12	50P	FUSE28	60P
3.15A	FUSE13	55P	FUSE29	50P
4A	FUSE14	55P	FUSE30	50P
5A	FUSE15	60P	FUSE31	50P
6.3A	FUSE16	60P	FUSE32	50P

CERAMIC PLUG TOP

CURRENT RATING	ORDER CODE	PRICE
3A	FUSE33	100P
5A	FUSE34	100P
13A	FUSE35	100P

20mm CERAMIC TIME LAG

CURRENT RATING	ORDER CODE	PRICE
6.3A	FUSE38	100P
8A	FUSE39	100P
10A	FUSE40	100P
3.15A	FUSE41	85P
4A	FUSE42	85P
5A	FUSE43	85P

32mm CERAMIC SLOW BLOW

CURRENT RATING	ORDER CODE	PRICE
8A	FUSE44	185P
10A	FUSE45	185P
15A	FUSE46	185P
20A	FUSE47	210P

38mm CERAMIC TIME LAG

CURRENT RATING	ORDER CODE	PRICE
10A	FUSE48	825P

****ALL THE ABOVE PRICES ARE ARE FOR PACKS OF 10 FUSES****

NB. ALL FUSES ARE MADE IN THE UK AND FULLY MEET BS4265 & BS1362 SAFETY STANDARDS AND SHOULD NOT BE COMPARED WITH CHEAP IMPORTED TYPES.

SATELLITE PSU REPAIR KITS

Experience shows that 50% of all receiver power supplies 'bounce' unless the correct precautionary measures are taken when being serviced. A kit of all the recommended parts is supplied for the most popular models, which when fitted should overcome this.

MAKE & MODELS	ORDER CODE	PRICE
PAGE PRD800, PRD900	SATPSU1	650P
PAGE SS900, 9200, 9010, 9210, 9020, 9220	SATPSU2	650P
AMSTRAD SRD510, SRD520	SATPSU3	650P
AMSTRAD SRD500	SATPSU4	650P
AMSTRAD SRX340, SRX345, SRX350	SATPSU5	650P
PAGE D100/150	SATPSU6	650P
CHURCHILL D2MAC	SATPSU7	650P
PAGE MSS100	SATPSU8	730P
PAGE MSS200/300 APPOLLO	SATPSU9	650P
PAGE MSS500/1000	SATPSU10	1230P
FERGUSON SRD4	SATPSU11	835P
ECHOSTAR SR5500	SATPSU12	1735P
ECHOSTAR 6500/7700/8700	SARPSU13	3125P
AMSTRAD SRD600	SATPSU14	3125P
MIMTEC (Suransen)	SATPSU15	775P
AMSTRAD SRD700/SR950/SRX100/302		
SRX501/502/1002/2001/SRD2000 SAT250	SATPSU16	730P

PAGE 9000 SWITCH MODE TRANSFORMER
ORDER CODE: PACE9000 PRICE 800p

SERVICE AIDS

DESCRIPTION	VOLUME	CODE	PRICE
VIDEO HEAD CLEANER	75 ML	SP01	160P
VIDEO HEAD CLEANER	200 ML	SP27	250P
SWITCH CLEANER	176 ML	SP02	170P
SUPER 40	400 ML	SP15	250P
SILICONE GEASE	200 ML	SP03	210P
FREEZE IT	170 ML	SP04	300P
FREEZE IT	400 ML	SP16	600P
FOAM CLEANER	400 ML	SP05	180P
ANTI STATIC	150 ML	SP06	190P
AEROKLEANE	200 ML	SP07	220P
AERO DUSTER	150 ML	SP08	310P
AERO DUSTER	400 ML	SP17	550P
PLASTIC SEAL	200 ML	SP09	250P
GLASS CLEANER	250 ML	SP10	160P
COLDKLENE	250 ML	SP13	230P
EXCEL POLISH 80	250 ML	SP18	150P
ADHESIVE 120	400 ML	SP19	190P
LABEL REMOVER 130	200 ML	SP20	240P
REFURB 140	400ML	SP21	240P
TUBE SILICON GREASE	50 GRAMMES	SP11	220P
TUBE SILICON SEALANT WHITE	75ML	SP22	280P
TUBE SILICON SEALANT CLEAR	75 ML	SP23	280P
TUBE HEAT SINK COMPOUND	25 GRAMMES	SP12	150P
DRIVE CLEANER	200ML	SP24	150P
SCREEN CLEANER	200 ML	SP25	150P
COMPUTER CARE KIT		SP26	2100P
ANTI STATIC FOAM CLEANER	400 ML	SP28	175P
AIR DUSTER	400 ML	SP29	450P

ALL THE ABOVE ITEMS ARE MANUFACTURED BY SERVISOL

IF YOU PURCHASE MORE THAN ONE SERVISOL PRODUCT POSTAGE & PACKAGE WILL BE CHARGED AS FOLLOWS: 300p FOR 5 CANS 450p FOR MORE THAN 5 CANS

GRANDATA LTD

K.P. HOUSE, UNIT 15, POP IN COMMERCIAL CENTRE,
SOUTHWAY, WEMBLY, MIDDLESEX, ENGLAND HA9 0HB
Telephone: 0181-900 2329 Fax: 0181-903 6126

OPEN Monday to Saturday.

Times: Mon-Fri 9.00-5.30 Sat 9.00-2.00

SOLDERING ACCESORIES

ANTEX SOLDERING IRONS

DESCRIPTION	CODE	PRICE
25 WATT 240 VAC (XS25W 240V)	S101	900P
15 WATT 240 VAC (XS 15W 240V)	S102	900P
25 WATT SPARE ELEMENT	S103	450P
15 WATT SPARE ELEMENT	S104	450P

SOLDERING STAND & SPONGES

DESCRIPTION	CODE	PRICE
SOLDERING STAND (MADE BY ANTEX)	S108	350p
SPARE SPONGE	S109	55p

SOLDER

DESCRIPTION	CODE	PRICE
18 SWG 500 GRAMMES	S110	500P
20 SWG 500 GRAMMES	S111	650P
22 SWG 500 GRAMMES	S112	700P

DESOLDERING AIDS

DESCRIPTION	CODE	PRICE
SOLDER MOP STANDAR GAUGE 1.2mm x 1.5 METRE	S107	80P
SOLDER MOP 1.2mm x 10 METRE	S113	400P
DESOLDERING PUMP	S105	320P
SPARE NOZZLE	S106	60P

8 way PREPROGRAMMED Universal remote Control

A single remote control to operate Televisions, Videos and Satellite Receivers. Plus Auxiliary Options!!
* Replaces up to 8 remotes with one
* Simple 4 digit setup routine
* Controls 1000's of models
* Teletext functions with Fastext
* Clear (large key) layout
* Code Search Facility
* Stylish and easy to operate
* Replace broken or lost remotes
* Original Remote not required

Order Code: 8 WAY Price: 1450P + VAT

8 way PREPROGRAMMED Universal remote Control

The Optimum 8 way universal remote control preprogrammed to operate up to 8 other remote controls for Televisions, Videos and Satellite Receivers. Plus Auxiliary Options!!
* Pre-programmed with learning capability
* Replaces up to 8 remotes with one
* Jog/Shuttle thumb control
* Illuminated key pad
* Clear key layout
* Easy access secondary keypad
* Teletext & Fast text function.
* Stylish and easy to operate
* Replace broken or lost remotes
* Original Remote not required
* Freeline Helpline (UK Only)

Order Code: OPTIMUM 8 Price: 2100P + VAT

PLEASE PHONE US FOR TYPE NOT LISTED HERE AS WE ARE HOLDING 30,000 ITEMS AND QUOTATIONS ARE GIVEN FOR LARGE QUANTITIES

Please send £1 P&P and VAT at 17.5%. Govt. Colleges, etc.
Orders accepted. Please allow 7 days for delivery. Prices quoted are subject to stock availability and may be changed without notice.
TV and video parts sold as replacement parts.

Access & Visa Card accepted

WE STOCK TV AND VIDEO SPARES, JAPANESE TRANSISTORS AND TDA SERIES. PLEASE RING US FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

The Giants and the INVISIBLE INVADERS

The danger to human health posed by massive power transmission lines has already attracted debate, but the real peril may be invisible enemies - natural radon gas, and tiny particles concentrated in strong electric fields. Douglas Clarkson investigates the research so far.

The balance of safety in society has a historical perspective. Safety cannot be introduced until risk is demonstrated. The understanding of contaminated water supplies revealed the way cholera was spread, but also led to schemes for safe piped water. In respect of electric and magnetic fields, present safety guidelines indicate that general levels of present public and occupational exposure are believed to be adequately safe.

Groups such as the National Radiological Protection Board (NRPB) have issued reports reflecting the current consensus of research into the safety aspect of electromagnetic fields. The initial report published in 1992, with supplementary updates in 1994, and has emphasised the need to follow up with more research - but the emphasis is on a vast swath of research indicating no link between electromagnetic radiation and cancer. The initial Doll report of 1992 has, in fact, 436 references.

It could be, however, that the potential risk from electromagnetic fields is multifaceted. Several factors which, in isolation, exhibit low or negligible levels of risk may act to present a significantly higher risk when their effects are combined. This is one suggested train of thought from Professor Henshaw of Bristol University, and will be a main theme of this article.

Human society has what we might call a careless relationship with risks. It will seek to research to the nth degree for a possible risk link with factor x in society, but live

comparatively comfortably with several thousand deaths per year in the form of road accidents, household accidents, accidental and self-inflicted medical poisonings, pneumonia ... and so on. It is also hesitant to take seriously a considerable body of evidence of the risks of radon gas - present in the environment as a 'natural' radioactive element. In fact an in depth look at radon - how it enters the human body and how this can possibly be influenced by electric fields - is a key part of this article.

A range of terms is used for electromagnetic fields. Table 1 summarises the main definitions.

The area with a high profile at present is the Extremely Low Frequency area between 300 Hz, and 30 Hz - the 50 Hz and 60 Hz of mains power transmission. Also, the area of mobile phones in the UHF band is attracting increasing interest on account of the very rapid increase in use and the correspondingly rapidly rising exposure to it.

Before introducing details of how safe man-made forms of pollution such as overhead power lines actually are, it is appropriate to look at an ever-present natural agent which carries a known and entirely measurable level of risk.

Living with radon

Although radon-222 has been well known for several decades in relation to its presence in the domestic and workplace environment, the absolute level of risk from all mechanisms of interaction has not yet been exactly quantified, though it is known to be a significant risk to the population at large. Scientific interest in Sweden during the 1950s was only taken up more generally in other countries during the 1980s.

The risk to people from exposure to radon is giving rise to increased anxiety, with active programmes to reduce the exposure of vulnerable households. This problem is largely caused by the leakage of radon from rocks such as granite into homes built above the bedrock, where the gas is inhaled so that alpha particles are emitted in the lungs.

Figure 1 indicates the decay chain of radon-222. This gas, being a noble gas in the same series as argon and krypton, is chemically unreactive. It has a half life of 3.82 days, so that significant amounts of the gas can migrate from the deeper layers of the earth. When mixed with the atmosphere, levels are generally low, but in enclosed spaces levels can rise above the action level of 200 Bq/m³. (1 Becquerel is the rate of one disintegration per second.)

Table 1: Definitions of electromagnetic fields up to top of the microwave range of frequencies

Group	Subgroup	Frequency range
Microwaves	Extra High Frequency	300 GHz - 30 GHz
Microwaves	Super High Frequency	30 GHz - 3 GHz
Microwaves	Ultra High Frequency	3 GHz - 300 MHz
Radio frequency	Very High Frequency	300 MHz - 30 MHz
Radio frequency	High Frequency	30 MHz - 3 MHz
Radio frequency	Medium Frequency	3 MHz - 300 kHz
Radio frequency	Low Frequency	300 kHz - 30 kHz
Radio frequency	Very Low Frequency	30 kHz - 3 kHz
Voice Frequency		3 kHz - 300 Hz
Extremely Low Frequency		300 Hz - 30 Hz
Static fields sub-ELF		30 Hz - 0 Hz

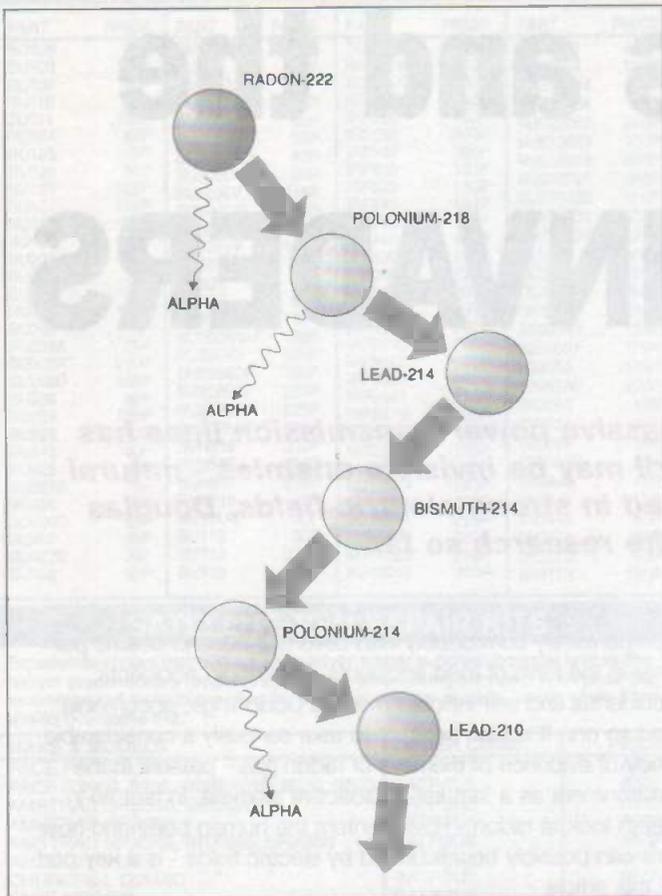


Figure 1: Decay chain of Radon-222. (Courtesy NRPB)

Table 2 summarises the sources of exposure of the UK population to ionising radiation. Within this analysis, some 15 percent is man-made, and 85 percent is of natural origin. This table confirms that - on average - the most likely form of radiation exposure to the general public will be from radon-222.

Table 2: Summary of sources of radiation exposure to the UK population. (Courtesy NRPB)

Source	% of Total	Origin
Radon gas (from ground)	50	natural
Gamma rays (from ground and buildings)	14	natural
Food and drink	11.5	natural
Cosmic rays	10.0	natural
Medical (mainly X-rays)	14	artificial
Occupational	0.3	artificial
Fallout	0.2	artificial
Products	less than 0.1	artificial
Nuclear discharges	less than 0.1	artificial

Table 3: Summary of UK Radon testing (Courtesy NRPB)

Country	No. of tests	Average
England	260,000	21 22,000
Scotland	3,900	16 120
Wales	5,200	20 220
N. Ireland	11,000	19 390
Total UK	280,000	20 22,800

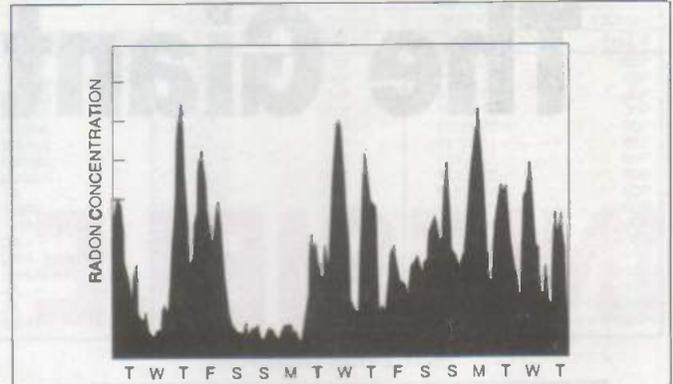


Figure 2: Variability of Radon-222 in the environment (Courtesy NRPB)

Radon in the UK

Domestic radon surveys in the UK now provide a useful picture of radon levels in the UK. An initial set of 2000 homes - one for every postcode - was published in 1988. Additional data from targeted areas increased this total to 15,000 by the beginning of 1990. By the end of 1996, over 300,000 UK houses had been tested, with summary data indicated in table 3.

Table 3: It is estimated that there are as many as 100,000 homes in the UK at levels above the 200 Bq/m³ action level. Radon detectors use polyallyl diglycol carbonate (Trademark CR-39). This material is also used as an optical plastic for spectacle lenses.

The average level of radon outdoors is around four Bq/m³ - so it makes sense to get plenty of fresh air. As a specific agent in the atmosphere, there is a considerable variability in its appearance with season and time of day. Levels vary considerably, while mechanisms include atmospheric pressure, temperature, wind speed and house ventilation. Measuring for a day or even a week could give uncharacteristic results as indicated in figure 2.

Relative risks of radon

In studies of workers with known high levels of industrial exposure, principally miners exposed to radon-222, from a total population of 62,000 an observed total of 2600 deaths were recorded from lung cancer compared with an expected total of 750. Such studies confirm radon as the causative agent, and with figures indicating statistically significant values for exposure less than that corresponding to lifetime exposure at the UK action level of 200 Bq/m³.

Figure 3 summarises how the NRPB has estimated the risk of lung cancer from lifetime exposure to radon in the home. The barometer of risk relates, in this example, to accidental death in the home of 7 in 1000. At the action level of 200 Bq/m³ for lifetime exposure, an individual would be four times more likely to die from lung cancer induced by radon than from a household accident.

The Department of Health COMPARE 4th Report indicated that as much as 14 percent of childhood leukaemia can be attributed to natural background alpha particle radiation, with 5 percent derived from radon at an assumed exposure of 20 Bq/m³, and 9 percent from other alpha particle emitters, principally Po-218, which is itself a daughter product of radon. It is surprising that such statistics are not more widely circulated to the public.

Previously it had been thought that the mechanism of exposure to radon did not involve any dose to red bone marrow or to the foetus. It has only been through a

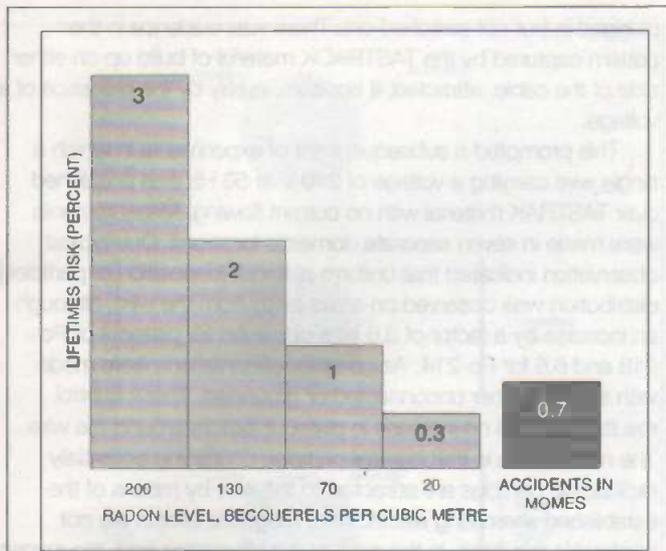


Figure 3 : Estimation by NRPB of relative risk of exposure to Radon at varying exposure levels. (Courtesy NRPB)

reassessment of dose mechanisms involving fat cells in red bone marrow that the link with radon has been highlighted.

Table 4: Indicates the present range of estimates for dose to the bone marrow for inhalation of radon in the air in the UK for an average concentration of 20 Bq/m³(Courtesy NRPB)

Reference	Dose in micro Sv/year
Peterman and Perkins (1988)	16
Richardson et al (1991)	90
Harley and Robbins (1992)	26
Allen et al (1995)	60 - 160

Table 4: Present range of estimates for dose to the bone marrow due to inhalation of atmospheric radon in the UK for average concentration of 20 Bq/m³. The relative risk estimates therefore range over an order of magnitude! (Courtesy NRPB)

The NRPB have already written to offer a free radon test to households in areas of the UK which are most likely to have high radon levels. There is also an indication that other polluting agents in the environment could be subject to such large variations. Monitoring of atmospheric pollution is much more expensive. While Radon can be measured using single mass production detectors, measurements relating to pollution are more difficult to establish, with the result that much smaller sets of data are available.

Aerosol deposition in lungs

Over the years a significant amount of work has been undertaken in order to understand the way in which aerosol-bound agents such as radon-222 are deposited in the human body, with principal attention directed to the lungs. While research has largely related to the incidence of lung cancer in uranium mine workers and associated industries, the mechanism of aerosol ingestion would generally apply for a wide range of chemical pollutants and microbiological agents.

One of the key aspects relates to aerosol size distribution. In mine observations, particles are invariably silica based and less than a micron across. Where diesel fumes are generated, particle sizes can be around 200 nm. Domestic aerosols are typically 100 nm, although the size of such aerosols may be reduced by devices such as electric motors, open flames and electric heaters. It is quite evident that little is generally known about the aerosol

species in many types of modern living environment. It is apparent, however, that the nature of such aerosols plays a key part in determining the rate of uptake of many environmental pollutants that enter the body via the respiratory system or from contact with the skin.

Cigarette smoke produces an aerosol diameter of about 300 nm. As such, it is assumed that the dangerous chemicals in such particles originate at source from the tobacco smoke - a serious enough problem. Little is known, however, about the potential of such particles to interact with other chemical agents in the environment.

Radon-222 initially exists as an atom of about 1 nanometer diameter. The lone atom will tend to attract a cluster of water or other molecules, depending on the local environment. These particles are described as the 'unattached fraction', and generally tend to become attached to the local, ambient aerosol particles, the characteristics of which are determined by prevailing atmospheric conditions.

In very clean air conditions, where all the larger aerosol particles have largely been removed, the unattached fraction can be several times higher. In conditions of typical equilibrium, it is the longer lived Po-218 daughter product which exists in the unattached fraction, with Po-214 only forming about 10% of this fraction. There is generally increased uptake of aerosols at higher rates of breathing.

Where this is associated with carcinogenesis of lung tissue, studies of radon-derived tumour cells indicate that these cells originate typically around 30 microns from the exposed surface. This relates to the localisation of energy deposited in tissue from the generation of an alpha particle on the trapped radon daughter product. It is now known, however, that radon gas can also pass into the red cells of the bone marrow and do damage there.

Aerosol particles of less than 200 nm tend to deposit due to diffusional processes - it is their own independent velocity relative to the air that makes them contact surfaces. For larger sized particles, they will tend to deposit due to impaction processes - they physically collide with lung surfaces as they are propelled along by moving air.

Electric fields revisited

The number of reports and papers that have been conducted on the safety of electromagnetic fields is legion. The primary aspect of investigation has been in relation to overhead power lines, and in particular the influence of alternating magnetic field lines on the human body. One of the basic problems with such investigations was the absence of any clearly understood mechanism that would give rise to any significant adverse effect in the population. It was almost as if, because there is no known causative mechanism, so no definite cause can be detected.

While interest has conventionally been directed towards the magnetic field effects of power line transmissions, there has been a re-examination recently of the effects of electric fields, primarily to assess how they might interact with substances present in the atmosphere.

The nature of fields

Figure 4 indicates typical values of electric fields for a range of high voltage transmission lines which typically carry a pair of transmission lines about the mid plane of such systems. The fields rise until directly over a live conductor and then begin to fall off with distance. While the magnetic field will vary with seasonal and daily current load, the electric field is essentially constant. The minimum height of a high tension voltage line is 7.6 m at mid span.

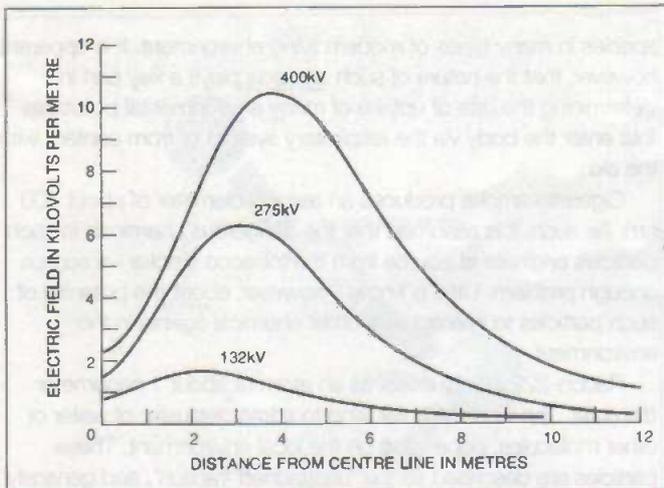


Figure 4: Typical values of electric field for a range of high voltage transmission lines which typically carry a pair of transmission lines about the mid plane of such systems. (Courtesy NRPB)

The actual height of the cables above ground can, however, be influenced by prevailing weather conditions or the loading of the cables - as the temperature of the cables rises significantly, it will cause the cable to lengthen and sag. There may be some variation in associated ground-level electric fields, depending on the amount of sag.

In the domestic environment, electric fields can be in the range 10 to 250 V/m with values in the range 1 to 10 V/m typical of interior of modern houses. Higher field values could possibly be established in the vicinity of sub stations where voltage levels are transformed down.

The Bristol Connection

It was, however, investigations carried out by a team of scientists at Bristol University led by Professor Dennis Henshaw of the Physics Department that has led to identifying one possible mechanism linking exposure to electromagnetic fields and certain types of cancer.

The researchers, however, are quite clear in identifying their work as a pointer for much more extensive work. Their research as such does not prove that power lines give rise to increased incidence of cancer. The subject area is understandably a very emotive one, but certainly one that now requires clarification through new lines of research.

The new appreciation of a possible link relates to the known ability of electric fields to attract our old friends the aerosol particles, suspended in the atmosphere. The work at Bristol has largely been related to demonstrating that electric fields can increase the concentration of radon daughter nuclei. The increased localisation of such nuclei can readily be measured by observing tracks left on a specialist alpha particle sensitive material called TASTRAK. Individual tracks are typically 30 microns in size and 15 microns in width. The plastic is etched in hot concentrated sodium hydroxide for around five hours to reveal the deposited tracks.

The new observations

It is now appreciated, however, that electric fields can increase the density of aerosol particles, some of which could be radioactive. Some experiments to verify this result are certainly elementary in the extreme - in an initial experiment, the mains lead of a hair drier was positioned over a sheet of TASTRAK material in an environment with a radon background level of 200 B/m³ for six days. The wires of the power connection were at mains voltage, though no current was delivered (that is, the hair drying was

plugged in but not switched on). There was evidence in the pattern captured by the TASTRAK material of build up on either side of the cable, attracted, it appears, purely by the presence of a voltage.

This prompted a subsequent set of experiments in which a single wire carrying a voltage of 240 V at 50 Hz was positioned over TASTRAK material with no current flowing. Measurements were made in seven separate domestic locations. One typical observation indicated that uniform plateout [deposition of particles] distribution was observed on areas away from the wire, although an increase by a factor of 3.6 was observed for plateout of Po-218 and 6.8 for Po-214. As controls, observations were made with the wire either unconnected or grounded. These control results indicated no increase in plateout factors around the wire. The mechanism is that aerosol particles containing potentially radioactive particles are attracted to the wire by means of the established alternating electric field. Magnetic effects are not involved in this case. In the case of the alternating field, the aerosol particles can be considered to move at the mains frequency, with the smaller aerosol particles moving at the greatest amplitude.

In observations with applied DC potentials, there is a very significant increase when significant negative voltages, around -100 V, are applied to a surface. This indicates that some particles have a positive charge. Surfaces at a high positive potential will tend to repel such particles, and indeed a reduced plateout density is generally observed.

In modern offices, static charges are easily acquired from walking over nylon carpets, working with photocopiers and IT equipment in general. Surface voltage can rise as high as 10 kV and with local fields exceeding 50 kV/m close to the face. Thus high negative voltages could be anticipated as increasing considerably the plateout rate of airborne Radon daughter products.

Such experiments, however, indicate factors which relate to specific types of TASTRAK material. It is known that plateout density increases a great deal in the vicinity of a fingerprint on TASTRAK material. This would indicate that the plateout characteristics of human skin and associated tissues of the airways and lungs could further increase plateout rates on those surfaces. What polarity is the charge on your PC?

Explaining the effect: aerosols on the move

In the example in figure 5, a radon daughter product in an aerosol particle has no charge. When placed in a uniform electric field the particle becomes polarised, but because the field is uniform the particle experiences no net attraction. If, however, the field is non-uniform, as is the case with the field of a high voltage wire, then the particle will be alternately polarised by the changing field but always experience a force towards the direction of increasing field gradient. So in the vicinity of the wire the particle will always feel an attractive force as indicated in figure 5. Also when a stream of water is passed along a conductor energised at 2 kV at 50 Hz, it is attracted to the conductor as indicated in figure 6.

It is estimated that a particular ultra-fine particle would experience an excess drift of 2 to 5 microns for an electric field of 1 V/m - a field that would be induced in the vicinity of a body cavity by an external field of 10 kV/m. This could have a role in altering deposition patterns within the human body. Where the ultra-fine fraction is exposed to high electric fields of the order of 10 kV/m, aerosol particles could drift 2 to 5 cms in a half 50 Hz cycle. Direct fields can also act to produce significant movement of aerosol particles in ultra-fine mode.

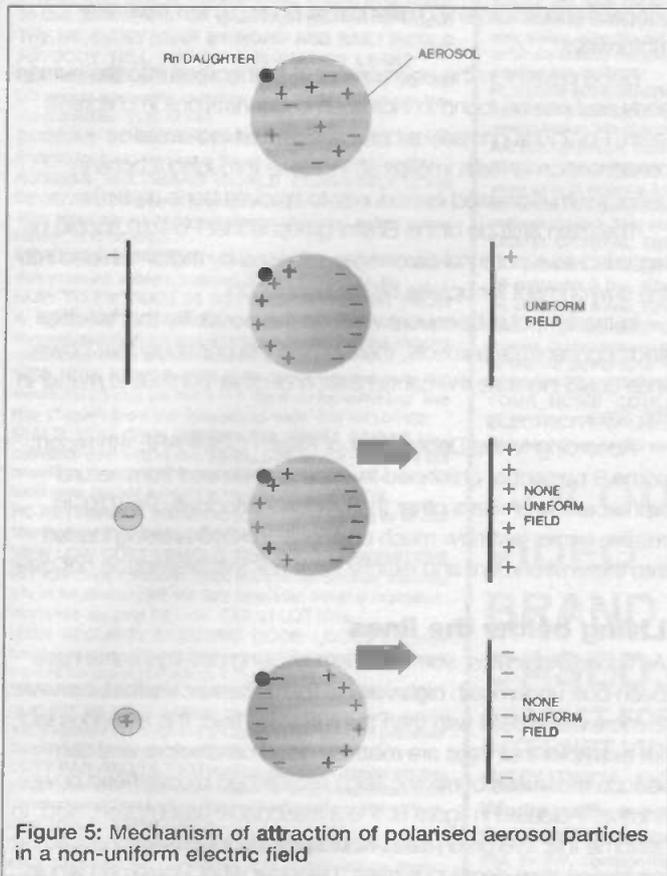


Figure 5: Mechanism of attraction of polarised aerosol particles in a non-uniform electric field

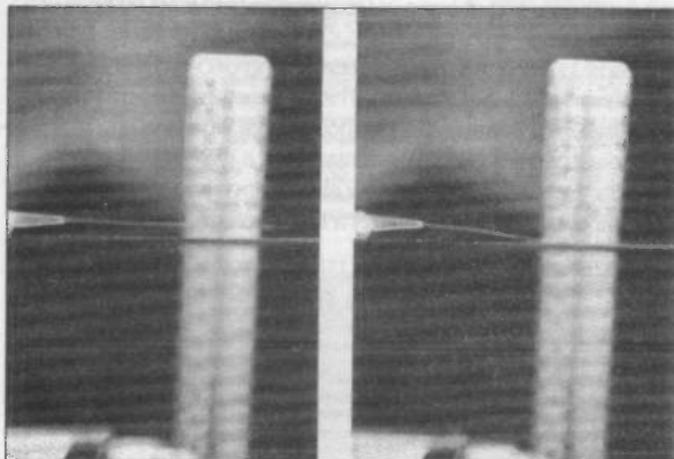


Figure 6: Attraction of water to conductor energised at 2 kV at 50 Hz. (Courtesy Department of Physics, University of Bristol)

In connection with increased deposition due to alternating E fields, the more commonly occurring so-called 'attached fraction' is aerosols of mean particle size around 0.15 micron. Only about 20% of these particles are actually retained in the lungs. Because these particles are relatively heavy, the presence of even high field strengths is unlikely to increase their tendency for enhanced deposition in the lungs.

The remaining 'ultra-fine fraction' is much more readily absorbed. Although making up only around 10% of the number of aerosol particles, almost all such particles are retained in the human body, distributed between the tip of the nose, nasal passages and lungs in general. It is possible that the presence of alternating electric fields could act to change the relative distribution of where such particles are deposited. This could tend to deposit particles sooner, before they penetrate deep into the lungs.

The wide world of aerosols

The involvement of electric fields in the distribution and uptake of environmental pollutants is an interesting development, which focuses attention on much broader health risk issues. The demonstration of the ability of alternating electric fields to cause aerosol particles containing radon daughter products is in a way using the high detectability of alpha particles to prove the effect.

The principle thus demonstrated is relevant to a broad spectrum of problems relating to atmospheric pollution. For instance, conditions of stagnant air polluted with chemical agents, aerosol particles containing molecules of pollutants, plus radon and its daughter products, may well be attracted to the wires of the transmission lines.

In an increasing range of research, the nature and action of atmospheric aerosols is seen as having key importance for their associated effects. One group at the University of Lund in Sweden, headed by Dr. Erik Swieticki, has developed a system known as the tandem Differential Mobility Analyser. This system (TDMA) is used to measure the hygroscopic behaviour of atmospheric aerosols. In atmospheric conditions of stable or changing humidity, aerosols exhibit a range of growth behaviours.

Aerosols from the sea

Interest in aerosols comes from surprising directions. It is recognised, for example, that the action of the wind on the sea and the waves on the sea shore releases sea salt aerosols into the atmosphere. These aerosols are considered to have an important influence on the generation of the nucleation particles that cause the formation of clouds. They may also interact generally with environmental pollutants in ways still to be determined. Instruments to monitor aerosol production are currently in space aboard satellites GOMF - (ERS-2) and AVHRR (NOAA).

It is a curious sight, when northerly gale force winds are blowing, to stand on a high point of land on the North Wales coast and observe a band of white mist as wind-blown spray advances several miles inland. This is an example of finite distribution of particles onto the land from the most radioactive sea in the world.

Aerosols - the unresearched

While extensive investigations have taken place into the unhappy lot of the uranium miner, where there is a perceived risk of lung cancer, surprisingly little work has been done on the distribution of the type and size of aerosol particles in domestic environments.

Such work, however, does give a fair assessment of the problems of estimating the actual dose that individuals receive from exposure to radon in homes and workplaces. This is largely determined by the pattern of aerosol distribution. However, there are still gaps in our knowledge of the nature of alteration of aerosol behaviour by industrial pollution (including vehicle exhausts) and also the nature of alteration of aerosol characteristics in the home and workplace environments.

Could it be, for example, that so-called 'sick building syndrome' could be influenced by the nature and type of aerosols within such buildings, and do they act as an agent for the uptake of other pollutants? Also to be considered are the variety of pollutants that may be carried, and their interactions when they are absorbed in the lungs.

Of course, a collection of aerosol particles in the air must be considered as a complex population which demonstrates at any one time an equilibrium of states. A dynamic interchange of components between surfaces would be expected, especially of the unattached fraction, since this is more mobile. Also, the superposition of electric fields with associated rapid movement of such particles will tend to cause increased mixing of particles,

since they will be travelling in the same direction (assuming neutral charges) but at varying speeds depending on their mass. Could power lines therefore act as a catalyst for enhancing the production of a wider range of chemicals? If you stand under high voltage lines during damp weather you can hear the crackle and hiss of ozone being formed.

With vehicle pollution set to rise steadily over the next decade, the already severe pollution in some of our major cities has been allowed to assume economic dominance over the health of the people who live there. We clearly do not yet know enough about how pollution could interact with powerline electric fields to take the necessary action to minimise any ill effects.

Aerosols in climate change

It is just dawning on us how aerosols and the agents carried on them can affect our health. The generation of aerosols by man-made processes is now understood to have a significant impact on global warming. It is known now that a sizable fraction of the aerosols in the lower atmosphere are the result of human activities. Research into global warming has triggered extensive fundamental investigation of aerosols.

The persistent haze visible throughout the industrialised regions of the world (and indeed in areas far from industry) is mainly composed of sulphate and organic compounds, largely derived from the combustion of fossil fuels, organic gases and vegetation. While coal combustion emissions have been decreasing in the USA, coal-burning in the Northern hemisphere, has increased over the last 100 years. Although the use of coal has fallen in the UK, this has been more than offset by the rapid industrialisation of developing countries such as China.

Aerosols can be considered to have a role both in the micro and the macro climate. Aerosol particles can either reflect incident sunlight or absorb it, creating pluses and minuses in relation to global warming. The aerosol can also act as a site for subsequent chemical reactions. Most important environmentally is perhaps that of aerosols containing sulphur dioxide acting to deplete stratospheric ozone. These aerosols are largely propelled to the upper atmospheric by volcanic eruptions - thus, a cloud of volcanic dust in the Philippines can become someone's deeper suntan in Hawaii - with all that that implies.

The estimate for the current increase in absorbed energy from the sun due to greenhouse gases corresponds to a net increase of 2.5 watts/square metre. The net effect of man-made aerosols from industrialisation is considered to correspond to a net loss of -1.3 watts/square metre, though the uncertainty of the latter result is considerable. This estimation of global warming now involves two opposing factors, each with their own limits of uncertainty.

The greenhouse gas effects are always in operation, like extra layers of insulation keeping the heat in Earth's atmosphere. The aerosol effect, however, only operates during daylight hours on incoming solar radiation. There are, however, regional variations in the distribution of such aerosols which in turn introduce regional variations in the climate change models. Also, while such aerosols may give the appearance of being helpful by reducing global warming, fine aerosol particles, as we have seen, endanger health and introduce damaging ecological effects. Further polluting the air is not the answer to global warming.

Polonium-210 in children's teeth

As described previously, Po-210 is an alpha particle emitter daughter product of radon-222. Professor Henshaw's group has recently identified this element as occurring in increased concentrations in the vicinity of motorways, with increased

concentrations remaining detectable up to 10 km from the motorways.

Being present in the environment, it is absorbed into the human body and can be found in increased concentrations in children's teeth. Po-210 is primarily a bone seeker and increased concentration in teeth implies an increase throughout bone in general with increased opportunity to irradiate bone marrow.

The main attitude of the Bristol group is that Po-210 should be regarded as a potential carcinogen released by motor vehicles into the environment for uptake by the population.

In the light of subsequent work on the possibility that electric fields concentrate aerosols, there is also the possibility that power lines could increase the concentration of other particulate matter in the area.

According to the Department of Health COMPARE 4th report, some 9 percent of childhood leukaemia is derived from natural alpha particle emitters other than radon - principally Po-210. In relative terms, just how much additional Po-210 is being loaded into the environment and exactly what risk this presents is not clear.

Living below the lines

As figure 7 indicates, some modern housing developments have been built underneath high voltage lines. The electric field, however, is more easily dealt with than the magnetic field. It is a curious fact, for example, that trees are relatively good conductors and can reduce the values of electric fields established by overhead power lines as indicated in figure 8. It is a reasonable assumption, also, to assume that evergreen trees would provide a better year-round protection than deciduous trees. I wonder what Powergen would say to the planting of acres of Douglas Firs below 400 kV power lines.

Perhaps, by a parallel, plants in homes and offices could also modify or reduce electric fields. This is something that could readily be measured. There is also the thought that when we go for a walk in a forest, we are in intimate contact with a well-grounded environment with low or very low electric field gradients present - except, of course, when there is a thunderstorm hovering nearby.

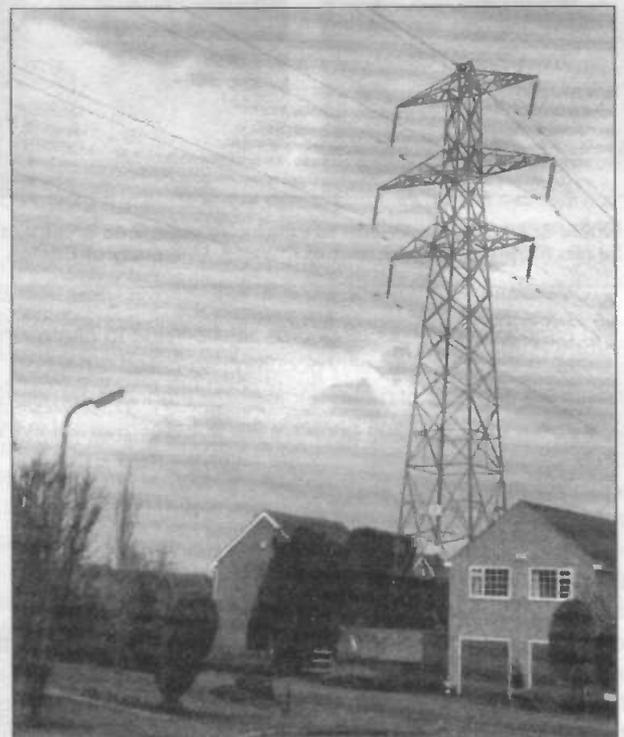


Figure 7: In the crowded modern world, homes are often near to overhead powerlines

THERE IS ONE DANGER YOU CAN'T SEE, HEAR, SMELL OR FEEL- ITS RADIATION. THERE ARE OVER 10,000 SHIPMENTS OF RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL IN THE UK EVERY YEAR BY ROAD AND RAIL! WOULD ANYBODY TELL YOU OF A RADIATION LEAK? NEW GEIGER COUNTER IN STOCK Hand held unit with LCD screen, autoranging, low battery alarm, audible 'click' output. New and guaranteed. £129 ref GE1

RUSSIAN BORDER GUARD BINOCULARS £1799 Probably the best binoculars in the world! Ring for colour brochure.
RUSSIAN MULTIBAND WORLD COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER. Exceptional coverage of 9 wave bands. (5 short, 1 LW, 1FM, 1MW) internal ferrite and external telescopic aerials, mains/battery. £45 ref VEGA

NEW LASER POINTERS 4.5mw. 75 metre range, hand held unit runs on two AA batteries (supplied) 670nm. £29 ref DEC49

HOW TO PRODUCE 35 BOTTLES OF WHISKY FROM A SACK OF POTATOES Comprehensive 270 page book covers all aspects of spirit production from everyday materials. Includes construction details of simple stills etc. £12 ref MS3

NEW HIGH POWER MINI BUG With a range of up to 800 metres and a 3 days use from a PP3 this is our top selling bug! less than 1" square and a 10m voice pickup range. £28 ref LOT102.

BUILD YOUR OWN WINDFARM FROM SCRAP New publication gives step by step guide to building wind generators and propellers. Armed with this publication and a good local scrap yard could make you self sufficient in electricity! £12 ref LOT81

PC KEYBOARDS PS2 connector, top quality suitable for all 286/386/486 etc £10 ref PCKB. 10 for £65.

NEW LOW COST VEHICLE TRACKING TRANSMITTER KIT £29 range 1 5-5 miles, 5,000 hours on AA batteries, transmits info on car direction, left and right turns, start and stop information. Works with any good FM radio. £29 ref LOT101a

HIGH SECURITY ELECTRIC DOOR LOCKS Complete brand new Italian lock and latch assembly with both Yale type lock (keys inc) and 12v operated deadlock. £10 ref LOT99

***NEW HIGH POWER WIRELESS VIDEO AND AUDIO BUG KIT 1/2 MILE RANGE** Transmits video and audio signals from a miniature CCTV camera (included) to any standard television! Supplied with telescopic aerial. £169

CCTV PAN AND TILT KIT Motorize your CCTV camera with this simple 12vdc kit. 2 hermetically sealed DC linear servo motors 5mm threaded output 5 secs stop to stop, can be stopped any where, 10mm travel, powerful. £12 ref LOT125

GPS SATELLITE NAVIGATION SYSTEM Made by Garmin, the GPS38 is hand held, pocket sized, 255g, position, altitude, graphic compass, map builder, nitro filled. Bargain price just £179 ref GPS1.

CCTV CAMERA MODULES 46X70X29mm. 30 grams, 12v 100mA auto electronic shutter, 3.6mm F2 lens, CCIR, 512x492 pixels, video output is 1v p-p (75 ohm) Works directly into a scart or video input on a tv or video. IR sensitive. £79.95 ref EF137.

IR LAMP KIT Suitable for the above camera, enables the camera to be used in total darkness! £6 ref EF138

INFRA RED POWERBEAM Handheld battery powered lamp, 4 inch reflector, gives out powerful pure infrared light! perfect for CCTV use, night sights etc. £29 ref PB1.

SUPER WIDEBAND RADAR DETECTOR Detects both radar and laser, X K and KA bands, speed cameras, and all known speed detection systems. 360 degree coverage, front & rear waveguides, 1.1"x2.7"x4.6" fits on sun visor or dash £149 ref

CHIEFTAN TANK DOUBLE LASERS

9 WATT+3 WATT+LASER OPTICS

Could be adapted for laser listener, long range communications etc. Double beam units designed to fit in the gun barrel of a tank, each unit has two semi conductor lasers and motor drive units for alignment. 7 mile range, no circuit diagrams due to MOD, new price £50,000? us? £199. Each unit has two gallium Arsenide injection lasers, 1 x 9 watt, 1 x 3 watt, 900nm wavelength, 28vdc, 600hz pulse frequency. The units also contain an electronic receiver to detect reflected signals from targets. £199 for one. Ref LOT4.

EASY DIY/PROFESSIONAL TWO WAY MIRROR KIT Includes special adhesive film to make two way mirror(s) up to 60"x20". (glass not included) includes full instructions. £12 ref TW1.

NEW LOW PRICED COMPUTER/WORKSHOP/Hi-Fi PCB UNITS Complete protection from faulty equipment for everybody! Inline unit fits in standard IEC lead (extends fit by 750mm), fitted in less than 10 seconds, reset/test button, 10A rating. £6.99 each ref LOT5. Or a pack of 10 at £49.90 ref LOT6. If you want a box of 100 you can have one for £250!

TWO CHANNEL FULL FUNCTION B GRADE RADIO CONTROLLED CARS From World famous manufacturer these are returns so they will need attention (usually physical damage) cheap way of buying TX and RX plus servos etc for new projects etc. £12 each sold as seen ref LOT2.

MAGNETIC CREDIT CARD READERS AND ENCODING MANUAL £9.95 Cased with flyleads, designed to read standard credit cards! complete with control electronics PCB and manual covering everything you could want to know about what's hidden in that magnetic strip on your card! just £9.95 ref BAR31

WANT TO MAKE SOME MONEY? STUCK FOR AN IDEA? We have collated 140 business manuals that give you information on setting up different businesses, you peruse these at your leisure using the text editor on your PC. Also included is the certificate enabling you to reproduce (and sell) the manuals as much as you like! £14 ref EP74

RUSSIAN 900X MAGNIFICATION ZOOM MICROSCOPE metal construction, built in light, mirror etc. Russian shrimp farm! group viewing screen, lots of accessories. £29 ref ANYLT.

AA NICAD PACK Pack of 4 tagged AA nicads £2.99 ref BAR34

RUSSIAN NIGHTSIGHTS Model TZS4 with infra red illuminator, views up to 75 metres in full darkness in infrared mode, 150m range, 45mm lens, 13 deg angle of view, focussing range 1.5m to infinity. 2 AA batteries required, 950g weight. £199 ref BAR61. 1 years warranty

LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAYS Bargain prices, 16 character 2 line, 99x24mm £2.99 ref SM1623A

20 character 2 line, 83x19mm £3.99 ref SM2024A

16 character 4 line, 62x25mm £5.99 ref SMC1640A

TAL-1, 110MM NEWTONIAN REFLECTOR TELESCOPE Russian, Superb astronomical scope, everything you need for some serious star gazing! up to 169x magnification. Send or fax for further information. 20kg, 885x800x1850mm ref TAL-1, £249

YOUR HOME COULD BE SELF SUFFICIENT IN ELECTRICITY Comprehensive plans with loads of info on designing systems, panels, control electronics etc £7 ref PV1

COLOUR CCTV VIDEO CAMERAS, BRAND NEW AND, CASED, FROM £99.

PERFECT FOR SURVEILLANCE, INTERNET, VIDEOCONFERENCING, SECURITY, DOMESTIC VIDEO

Works with most modern video's, TV's, Composite monitors, video grabber cards etc Pal, 1v P-P, composite, 75ohm, 1/3" CCD, 4mm F2.8, 500x582, 12vdc, mounting bracket, auto shutter, 100x50x180mm, 3 months warranty, 1 off price £119 ref XEF150, 10 or more £99 ea 100+ £89

MICRO RADIO It's tiny, just 3/8" thick, auto tuning, complete with headphones. FM £9.99 ref EP35

25 SQUARE FOOT SOLAR ENERGY BANK KIT 100 6"x6" 6v Amorphous 100mA panels, 100 diodes, connection details etc to build a 25 square foot solar cell for just £99 ref EF112.

CONVERT YOUR TV INTO A VGA MONITOR FOR £26! Converts a colour TV into a basic VGA screen. Complete with built in psu, lead and s/ware. Ideal for laptops or a cheap upgrade. Supplied in kit form for home assembly. SALE PRICE £25 REF SA34

***15 WATT FM TRANSMITTER** Already assembled but some RF knowledge will be useful for setting up. Preamp req'd, 4 stage 80-108mhz, 12-18vdc, can use ground plane, yagi or dipole £69 ref 1021

***4 WATT FM TRANSMITTER KIT** Small but powerful FM transmitter kit. 3RF stages, mic & audio preamp included £24 ref 1028

YUASHA SEALED LEAD ACID BATTERIES 12v 15AH at £18 ref LOT8 and below spec 6v 10AH at £5 a pair

ELECTRIC CAR WINDOW DE-ICERS Complete with cable, plug etc. SALE PRICE JUST £4.99 REF SA28

AUTO SUNCHARGER 155x300mm solar panel with diode and 3 metre lead fitted with a cigar plug. 12v 2watt. £12.99 REF AUG10P3.

SOLAR POWER LAB SPECIAL You get 2 6"x6" 6v 130mA cells, 4LED's, wire, buzzer, switch + 1 relay or motor. £7.99 REF SA27

12V DC MOTOR SPEED CONTROL KIT Complete with PCB etc. Up to 30A. A heat sink may be required. £19.00 REF: MAG17

SOLAR NICAD CHARGERS 4 x AA size £9.99 ref 6P476, 2 x C size £9.99 ref 6P477

MEGA POWER BINOCULARS Made by Helios, 20 x magnification, precision ground fully coated optics, 60mm objectives, shock resistant caged prisms, case and neck strap. £89 ref HPH1

GIANT HOT AIR BALLOON KIT Build a 4.5m circumference, fully functioning balloon, can be launched with home made burner etc. Reusable (until you loose it!) £12.50 ref HA1

AIR RIFLES. 22 As used by the Chinese army for training purposes, so there is a lot about! £39.95 Ref EF78. 500 pellets £4.50 ref EF80.

***NEW MEGA POWER VIDEO AND AUDIO SENDER UNIT.** Transmits both audio and video signals from either a video camera, video recorder, TV or Computer etc to any standard TV set in a 500m range! (tune TV to channel 31) 12v DC

op. Price is £65 REF: MAG15 12v psu is £5 extra REF: MAG5P2

***MINIATURE RADIO TRANSCEIVERS** A pair of walkie talkies

with a range up to 2 km in open country. Units measure 22x52x155mm. Including cases and earpieces. 2xPP3 req'd. £37.00 pr REF: MAG30

***FM TRANSMITTER KIT** housed in a standard working 13A adapter! the bug runs directly off the mains so lasts forever! why pay £700? or price is £18 REF: EF62 (kit) Transmits to any FM radio. Built and tested version now available of the above unit at £45 ref EXM34

***FM BUG BUILT AND TESTED** superior design to kit. Supplied to detective agencies. 9v battery req'd. £14 REF: MAG14

GAT AIR PISTOL PACK Complete with pistol, darts and pellets £14.95 Ref EF82B extra pellets (500) £4.50 ref EF80

HEAT PUMPS These are mains operated air to air units that consist of a aluminium plate (cooling side) and a radiator (warming side) connected together with a compressor. The plate if inserted into water will freeze it. Probably about 3-400 watts so could produce 1kw in ideal conditions. £30 ref HP1

3 FOOT SOLAR PANEL Amorphous silicon, 3' x 1' housed in an aluminium frame, 13v 700mA output. £55 ref MAG45

SOLAR/WIND REGULATOR Prevents batteries from over charging. On reaching capacity the regulator diverts excess power into heat avoiding damage. Max power is 60 watts. £27.99 ref SICA11-05

FANCY A FLUTTER? SEEN OUR NEW PUBLICATION? Covers all aspects of horse and dog betting, systems etc and gives you a betting system that should make your betting far more profitable! £6 a copy ref BET1

FIBRE OPTIC CABLE BUMPER PACK 10 metres for £4.99 ref MAG5P13 ideal for experimenters! 30 m for £12.99 ref MAG13P1

4X28 TELESCOPIC SIGHTS Suitable for all air rifles, ground lenses, good light gathering properties. £24.95 ref R7.

GYROSCOPES Remember these? well we have found a company that still manufactures these popular scientific toys, perfect gift or for educational use etc. £6 ref EP70

NICAD CHARGERS AND BATTERIES Standard universal mains operated charger, takes 4 batts + 1 PP3, £10 ref PO11D. Nicads- AA size (4 pack) £4 ref 4P44, C size (2 pack) £4 ref 4P73, D size (4 pack) £9 ref 9P12.

RECHARGE ORDINARY BATTERIES UP TO 10 TIMES! With the Battery Wizard! Uses the latest pulse wave charge system to charge all popular brands of ordinary batteries AAA, AA, C, D, four at a time! Led system shows when batteries are charged, automatically rejects unsuitable cells, complete with mains adaptor. BS approved. Price is £21.95 ref EP31.

PHOTOGRAPHIC RADAR TRAPS CAN COST YOU YOUR LICENCE! The new multiband 2000 radar detector can prevent even the most responsible of drivers from losing their licence!

Adjustable audible alarm with 8 flashing leds gives instant warning of radar zones. Detects X, K, and Ka bands, 3 mile range, 'over the hill' 'around bends' and 'rear trap facilities. micro size just 4.25"x2.5"x.75". Can pay for itself in just one day! £89 ref EP3.

3" DISCS As used on older Amstrad machines, Spectrum plus3's etc £3 each ref BAR400.

STEREO MICROSCOPES BACK IN STOCK Russian, 200x complete with lenses, lights, filters etc etc very comprehensive microscope that would normally be around the £700 mark, our price is just £299 (full money back guarantee) full details in catalogue.

SECOND GENERATION NIGHT SIGHTS FROM £748

RETRON Russian night sight, 1.8x, infra red lamp, 10m-irf, standard M42 lens, 1.1kg. £349 ref RET1

LOW COST CORDLESS MIC 500 range, 90 - 105mhz, 115g, 193 x 26 x 39mm! 9v PP3 battery required. £17 ref MAG15P1

HI POWER SURVEILLANCE TELESCOPE Continuous zoom control from 20 times to an amazing 60 times magnification. 60mm fully coated objective lens for maximum light transmission, complete with tripod featuring micro elevation control. £75 ref ZT1

JUMBO LED PACK 15 10mm bicolor leds, plus 5 giant (55mm) seven segment displays all on a pcb £8 ref JUM1. Pack of 30 55mm seven seg displays on pcbs is £19 ref LED4, pack of 50 £31 ref LED50

12VDC 40MM FANS MADE BY PANAFLO, NEW. £4. REF FAN12

HELP WANTED WITH MOTORS We have thousands to clear at rock bottom prices! bumper pack of 20 motors (our choice) is just £19.95! Some of these will be 5" or maybe larger!

HELP WANTED WITH MULTI RAIL POWER SUPPLIES Again we have thousands available, most with fans, mostly cased, sold as seen, condition may vary, some working some not. Pack of 10 is £19.95

HELP WANTED WITH TELEPHONE COIN BOXES Need we say, thousands available! these are units designed to convert an ordinary phone into a coinbox phone. They have damaged cases but the electronics and consists are ok. Speech chip on the board talks to you as you program it! Pack of 10 is £19.95

HELP WANTED WITH EXTERNAL MICRO TAPE STREAMERS 10,000 in stock, space needed! brand new cased units with loads of interesting bits (motor, tape heads, PCB etc etc. Very smart plastic case useful for projects etc. Pack of 20 is £19.95 ref MD2

HELP WANTED WITH YUASHA 12V 6.5AH SEALED LEAD ACID BATTERIES About 10 pallets full just inside warehouse

no 21 pack of 5 for just £19.95 also some below spec 6v 10Ah at £19.95 for a pack of 8

Check out our WEB SITE

full colour interactive

1997 catalogue

<http://www.pavilion.co.uk/bull-electrical>

FREE COLOUR CATALOGUE WITH EVERY ORDER

*SOME OF OUR PRODUCTS MAY BE UNLICENSABLE IN THE UK

WE BUY SURPLUS STOCK FOR CASH

SURPLUS STOCK LINE 0802 660335

BULL ELECTRICAL

250 PORTLAND ROAD, HOVE, SUSSEX. BN3 5QT. (ESTABLISHED 50 YEARS).

MAIL ORDER TERMS: CASH, PO OR CHEQUE WITH ORDER PLUS £3.50 P&P PLUS VAT.

24 HOUR SERVICE £4.50 PLUS VAT.

OVERSEAS ORDERS AT COST PLUS £3.50

'phone orders: 01273 203500

(ACCESS, VISA, SWITCH, AMERICAN EXPRESS)

FAX 01273 323077

E-mail bull@pavilion.co.uk

FREE 10%

DISCOUNT VOUCHER

CUT OUT AND INCLUDE THIS CORNER WITH YOUR ORDER

AND DEDUCT 10%

FROM ALL THE ITEMS IN THIS ADVERT!

ETI

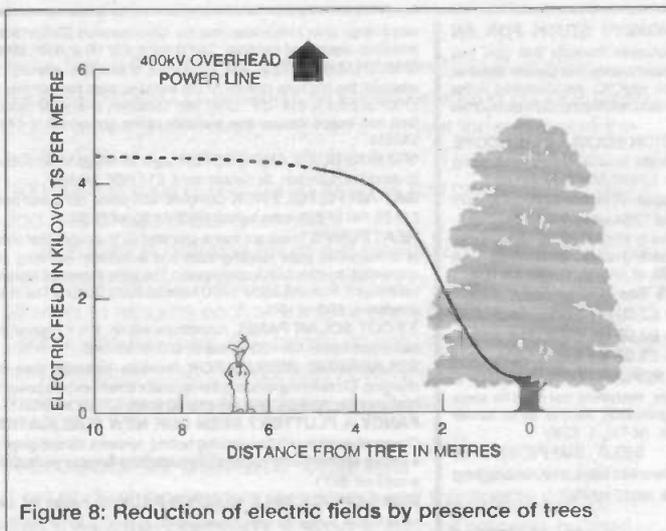


Figure 8: Reduction of electric fields by presence of trees

It should not be beyond the wit of town planners, architects, builders and power utility companies to come up with strategies for minimising electric field values where it is not possible to avoid routing overhead power lines through populated areas.

Postscript

The tentative findings of the Bristol group have been, not surprisingly, strongly dismissed by the NRPB. It is interesting to note, however, that the response was highly specific regarding the inability of electric fields to influence significantly the uptake of radon in homes.

Science, however, is all about measurement. The scientific mind should be capable of developing a system to mimic the respiratory intake rate of radon; for example, by way of a filter system that simulates the respiratory cycle. Comparisons could then be made of deposition rates of radon as a function of base radon levels and values of electric field in the environment. Hey presto - we have real science, not just the restatement of an opinion.

Also, the Bristol group has not exclusively indicated radon and its daughter products as the problem. There are numerous pollutants in the modern industrial environment - ones indeed beyond the remit of the NRPB to measure.

Mobile Phone Technology

The world is currently undergoing a rapid expansion of mobile phone technology. Already there have been some specific anxieties about the use of this equipment items, and research is being undertaken to identify potential problems.

There appears to be a belief that base-station antennae present no risk, because the broadcast levels are so low. More interest is being directed at handsets, because they can concentrate radio frequency energy over small areas of the human body.

Typically, analogue phones operate at around 900 MHz, and digital phones between 1800 MHz and 2000 MHz. Based on Planck's law, where the photon of radiation energy is given by the product of Planck's constant and the frequency of the radiation, the energy of a quantum of frequency 1000 MHz is $6.63 \times 10^{-25} \text{ J}$ - equivalent to around 4 micro electron volts. Thus the energy of these quanta is considered too small to affect chemical reactions in cells directly.

In the USA, a set of safety standards are in force for base station antennae which relate to a plane wave power density of 1.2 mW/cm^2 for PCS phones between 1800-2200 MHz, and 0.57 mW/cm^2 for cellular phones between 860-900 MHz. The International Commission on Non-Ionising Radiation Protection (ICNIRP) provides similar but slightly more restrictive limits. (A level of 1 mW/cm^2 is equivalent to 10 W/m^2 .)

The setting of "safe" limits is essentially based on the assumption that the biological effect of radio waves depends only on the role of energy absorption, which is not considered to vary significantly between 1 MHz and 10,000 MHz.

These limits were set by determining a threshold for detectable thermal absorption effects and then introducing safety margins for occupational exposure, with further margins for continuous exposure for the general public. This has resulted in "safe" levels for the public being set at only a few per cent of levels where potentially hazardous biological effects have actually been observed. Thus, at ground level below a base station, a power density of the order of 0.02 mW/cm^2 may be produced, though levels will typically be much less than this in practice.

Problems tend not to occur with isolated base stations, but rather when they are located on rooftops where access is required by maintenance staff for other activities. In some circumstances this will lead to roofs being designated control areas.

The interaction of the human body with electromagnetic fields is complex. Between 3 MHz and 3 GHz a "body resonance" region is established, where the nature of any exchange of energy is influenced by the relative geometry of the human body. For example, energy is absorbed more efficiently by people when their height is about half a wavelength of the incident radiation. For a tall person this would correspond to a frequency of around 80 MHz. At higher frequencies, however, resonances are more local. The NRPB have developed a model to anticipate how, for example, the head will resonate when presented with radiation above 600 MHz. Simulations show that relative hot spots may be presented in the area of the mid brain. These "hot spots", however, are only relative, and with reference to likely already low levels of exposure - for example from mobile phones.

Several studies to re-assess the safety of mobile phones are currently being undertaken, with a major one within the EEC. These studies are very much "work in progress".

Official UK viewpoint: electromagnetic field safety

Studies of time-varying fields such as those developed under powerlines indicate that values above 12 kV/m can typically be sensed by the public, with some 5 percent being able to detect much lower field values between 3 to 5 kV/m . This indicates the variability of response in individuals. As for mutagenic effects in animal studies, no effect has been observed - even at field values up to 20 kV/m . One theory that high values of electric fields can suppress melatonin levels which may influence the immune response has apparently not been validated.

At frequencies above 100 kHz the limitation to exposure is derived from Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) levels. Depending on human activity, the thermal load associated with activity can vary from 1 W/kg (resting) through 2.5 W/kg (light manual work) to 6 W/kg for heavy manual work. Setting a whole body level of energy absorption of 0.4 W/kg SAR from absorbed incident radiation is therefore a relatively small additional burden on the body's thermal regulation. Thus, jumping into a hot bath is probably more than the equivalent of walking right up to a mobile phone base station. Above 10 GHz, however, the SAR approach breaks down as energy becomes principally absorbed on the body's surface.

Figure 9 indicates the investigation levels for electric fields between 0 to 300 GHz and with specific SAR restrictions indicated. Thus these "investigation" levels - note the careful choice of term - are primarily derived from considerations relating to physical comfort and/or heating effects associated with absorption. No other mechanisms are considered.

OMP MOS-FET POWER AMPLIFIERS HIGH POWER, TWO CHANNEL 19 INCH RACK

THOUSANDS PURCHASED BY PROFESSIONAL USERS



THE RENOWNED MXF SERIES OF POWER AMPLIFIERS
FOUR MODELS:- MXF200 (100W + 100W) MXF400 (200W + 200W)
MXF600 (300W + 300W) MXF900 (450W + 450W)
ALL POWER RATINGS R.M.S. INTO 4 OHMS, BOTH CHANNELS DRIVEN

FEATURES: ★ Independent power supplies with two toroidal transformers ★ Twin L.E.D. Vu meters ★ Level controls ★ Illuminated on/off switch ★ XLR connectors ★ Standard 775mV inputs + Open and short circuit proof ★ Latest Mos-Fets for stress free power delivery into virtually any load ★ High slew rate ★ Very low distortion ★ Aluminium cases ★ MXF600 & MXF900 fan cooled with D.C. loudspeaker and thermal protection.

USED THE WORLD OVER IN CLUBS, PUBS, CINEMAS, DISCOS ETC.

SIZES:- MXF200 W19"xH3 1/4" (2U)xD11"
 MXF400 W19"xH5 1/4" (3U)xD12"
 MXF600 W19"xH5 1/4" (3U)xD13"
 MXF900 W19"xH5 1/4" (3U)xD14 1/2"

PRICES:- MXF200 £175.00 MXF400 £233.85
 MXF600 £329.00 MXF900 £449.15
 SPECIALIST CARRIER DEL. £12.50 EACH



OMP XO3 STEREO 3-WAY ACTIVE CROSS-OVER



Advanced 3-Way Stereo Active Cross-Over, housed in a 19" x 1U case. Each channel has three level controls: bass, mid & top. The removable front fascia allows access to the programmable DIL switches to adjust the cross-over frequency: Bass-Mid 250/500/800Hz, Mid-Top 1.8/3/5KHz, all at 24dB per octave. Bass invert switches on each bass channel. Nominal 775mV input/output. Fully compatible with OMP rack amplifier and modules.

Price £117.44 + £5.00 P&P

STEREO DISCO MIXER SDJ3400SE ★ ECHO & SOUND EFFECTS ★

STEREO DISCO MIXER with 2 x 7 band L & R graphic equalisers with bar graph LED Vu meters. **MANY OUTSTANDING FEATURES:-** including Echo with repeat & speed control, DJ Mic with talk-over switch, 6 Channels with individual faders plus cross fade, Cue Headphone Monitor, 8 Sound Effects. Useful combination of the following inputs:- 3 turntables (mag), 3 mics, 8 Line for CD, Tape, Video etc.



Price £144.99 + £5.00 P&P

SIZE: 482 x 240 x 120mm

PIEZO ELECTRIC TWEETERS - MOTOROLA

Join the Piezo revolution! The low dynamic mass (no voice coil) of a Piezo tweeter produces an improved transient response with a lower distortion level than ordinary dynamic tweeters. As a crossover is not required these units can be added to existing speaker systems of up to 100 watts (more if two are put in series). **FREE EXPLANATORY LEAFLETS ARE SUPPLIED WITH EACH TWEETER.**

TYPE 'A' (KSN1036A) 3" round with protective wire mesh. Ideal for bookshelf and medium sized Hi-Fi speakers. Price £4.90 + 50p P&P.

TYPE 'B' (KSN1005A) 3 1/2" super horn for general purpose speakers, disco and P.A. systems etc. Price £5.99 + 50p P&P.

TYPE 'C' (KSN1018A) 2"x5" wide dispersion horn for quality Hi-Fi systems and quality discos etc. Price £6.99 + 50p P&P.

TYPE 'D' (KSN1025A) 2"x6" wide dispersion horn. Upper frequency response retained extending down to mid-range (2KHz). Suitable for high quality Hi-Fi systems and quality discos. Price £9.99 + 50p P&P.

TYPE 'E' (KSN1038A) 3 1/2" horn tweeter with attractive silver finish trim. Suitable for Hi-Fi monitor systems etc. Price £5.99 + 50p P&P.

LEVEL CONTROL Combines, on a recessed mounting plate, level control and cabinet input jack socket. 85x85mm. Price £4.10 + 50p P&P.

19" FLIGHT CASED LOUDSPEAKERS

A new range of quality loudspeakers, designed to take advantage of the latest speaker technology and enclosure designs. Both models utilize studio quality 12" cast aluminium loudspeakers with factory fitted grilles, wide dispersion constant directivity horns, extruded aluminium corner protection and steel ball corners, complimented with heavy duty black covering. The enclosures are fitted as standard with top hats for optional loudspeaker stands.

POWER RATINGS QUOTED IN WATTS RMS FOR EACH CABINET
FREQUENCY RESPONSE FULL RANGE 45Hz - 20KHz

12" 100WATTS (100dB) PRICE £169.00 PER PAIR
12" 200WATTS (100dB) PRICE £175.00 PER PAIR

SPECIALIST CARRIER DEL. £12.50 PER PAIR

OPTIONAL STANDS PRICE PER PAIR £49.00
 Delivery £6.00 per pair



IN-CAR STEREO BOOSTER AMPS

THREE SUPERB HIGH POWER CAR STEREO BOOSTER AMPLIFIERS

150 WATTS (75 + 75) Stereo, 150W Bridged Mono
 250 WATTS (125 + 125) Stereo, 250W Bridged Mono
 400 WATTS (200 + 200) Stereo, 400W Bridged Mono

ALL POWERS INTO 4 OHMS

Features: ★ Stereo, bridgable mono ★ Choice of high & low level inputs ★ L & R level controls ★ Remote on-off ★ Speaker & thermal protection.



PRICES: 150W £49.99 250W £99.99
400W £109.95 P&P £2.00 EACH

OMP MOS-FET POWER AMPLIFIER MODULE SUPPLIED READY BUILT AND TESTED.

These modules now enjoy a world-wide reputation for quality, reliability and performance at a realistic price. Four models are available to suit the needs of the professional and hobby market i.e. Industry, Leisure, Instrumental and Hi-Fi etc. When comparing prices, NOTE that all models include toroidal power supply, integral heat sink, glass fibre P.C.B. and drive circuits to power a compatible Vu meter. All models are open and short circuit proof.

THOUSANDS OF MODULES PURCHASED BY PROFESSIONAL USERS



OMP/MF 100 Mos-Fet Output power 110 watts R.M.S. into 4 ohms, frequency response 1Hz - 100KHz -3dB, Damping Factor >300, Slew Rate 45V/uS, T.H.D. typical 0.002%, Input Sensitivity 500mV, S.N.R. -110 dB. Size 300 x 123 x 60mm.
PRICE £40.85 + £3.50 P&P



OMP/MF 200 Mos-Fet Output power 200 watts R.M.S. into 4 ohms, frequency response 1Hz - 100KHz -3dB, Damping Factor >300, Slew Rate 50V/uS, T.H.D. typical 0.001%, Input Sensitivity 500mV, S.N.R. -110 dB. Size 300 x 155 x 100mm.
PRICE £64.35 + £4.00 P&P



OMP/MF 300 Mos-Fet Output power 300 watts R.M.S. into 4 ohms, frequency response 1Hz - 100KHz -3dB, Damping Factor >300, Slew Rate 60V/uS, T.H.D. typical 0.001%, Input Sensitivity 500mV, S.N.R. -110 dB. Size 330 x 175 x 100mm.
PRICE £81.75 + £5.00 P&P



OMP/MF 450 Mos-Fet Output power 450 watts R.M.S. into 4 ohms, frequency response 1Hz - 100KHz -3dB, Damping Factor >300, Slew Rate 75V/uS, T.H.D. typical 0.001%, Input Sensitivity 500mV, S.N.R. -110 dB, Fan Cooled, D.C. Loudspeaker Protection, 2 Second Anti-Thump Delay. Size 385 x 210 x 105mm.
PRICE £132.85 + £5.00 P&P



OMP/MF 1000 Mos-Fet Output power 1000 watts R.M.S. into 2 ohms, 725 watts R.M.S. into 4 ohms, frequency response 1Hz - 100KHz -3dB, Damping Factor >300, Slew Rate 75V/uS, T.H.D. typical 0.002%, Input Sensitivity 500mV, S.N.R. -110 dB, Fan Cooled, D.C. Loudspeaker Protection, 2 Second Anti-Thump Delay. Size 422 x 300 x 125mm.
PRICE £259.00 + £12.00 P&P

NOTE: MOS-FET MODULES ARE AVAILABLE IN TWO VERSIONS: STANDARD - INPUT SENS 500mV, BAND WIDTH 100KHz. PEC (PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT COMPATIBLE) - INPUT SENS 775mV, BAND WIDTH 50KHz. ORDER STANDARD OR PEC.

LOUDSPEAKERS



LARGE SELECTION OF SPECIALIST LOUDSPEAKERS AVAILABLE, INCLUDING CABINET FITTINGS, SPEAKER GRILLES, CROSS-OVERS AND HIGH POWER, HIGH FREQUENCY BULLETS AND HORNS, LARGE (A4) S.A.E. (60p STAMPED) FOR COMPLETE LIST.

McKenzie and Fane Loudspeakers are also available.

EMINENCE:- INSTRUMENTS, P.A., DISCO, ETC

- ALL EMINENCE UNITS 8 OHMS IMPEDANCE**
- 8" 100 WATT R.M.S. ME8-100 GEN. PURPOSE, LEAD GUITAR, EXCELLENT MID, DISCO. RES. FREQ. 72Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 4KHz, SENS 97dB. PRICE £32.71 + £2.00 P&P
 - 10" 100 WATT R.M.S. ME10-100 GUITAR, VOCAL, KEYBOARD, DISCO, EXCELLENT MID. PRICE £33.74 + £2.50 P&P
 - 8" 70WATT R.M.S. ME8-70 GEN. PURPOSE, LEAD GUITAR, DISCO, STAGE MONITOR. RES. FREQ. 71Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 7KHz, SENS 97dB. PRICE £43.47 + £2.50 P&P
 - 10" 200 WATT R.M.S. ME10-200 GUITAR, KEYB'D, DISCO, VOCAL, EXCELLENT HIGH POWER MID. RES. FREQ. 65Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 3.5KHz, SENS 98dB. PRICE £35.84 + £3.50 P&P
 - 12" 100 WATT R.M.S. ME12-100LE GEN. PURPOSE, LEAD GUITAR, DISCO, STAGE MONITOR. RES. FREQ. 49Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 6KHz, SENS 100dB. PRICE £36.87 + £3.50 P&P
 - 12" 100 WATT R.M.S. ME12-100LT (TWIN CONE) WIDE RESPONSE, P.A., VOCAL, STAGE MONITOR. RES. FREQ. 42Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 10KHz, SENS 98dB. PRICE £46.71 + £3.50 P&P
 - 12" 200 WATT R.M.S. ME12-200 GEN. PURPOSE, GUITAR, DISCO, VOCAL, EXCELLENT MID. RES. FREQ. 58Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 6KHz, SENS 98dB. PRICE £70.10 + £3.50 P&P
 - 12" 300 WATT R.M.S. ME12-300GP HIGH POWER BASS, LEAD GUITAR, KEYBOARD, DISCO ETC. RES. FREQ. 47Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 5KHz, SENS 103dB. PRICE £50.72 + £4.00 P&P
 - 15" 200 WATT R.M.S. ME15-200 GEN. PURPOSE BASS, INCLUDING BASS GUITAR. RES. FREQ. 48Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 5KHz, SENS 99dB. PRICE £73.34 + £4.00 P&P
 - 15" 300 WATT R.M.S. ME15-300 HIGH POWER BASS, INCLUDING BASS GUITAR. RES. FREQ. 39Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 3KHz, SENS 103dB.

EARBENDERS:- HI-FI, STUDIO, IN-CAR, ETC

- ALL EARBENDER UNITS 8 OHMS (Except EB-50 & EB10-50 which are dual impedance tapped @ 4 & 8 ohm)**
- BASS, SINGLE CONE, HIGH COMPLIANCE, ROLLED SURROUND 8" 50WATT EB8-50 DUAL IMPEDANCE, TAPPED 4/8 OHM BASS, HI-FI, IN-CAR. PRICE £8.90 + £2.00 P&P
 - 10" 50WATT EB10-50 DUAL IMPEDANCE, TAPPED 4/8 OHM BASS, HI-FI, IN-CAR. RES. FREQ. 40Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 5KHz, SENS. 99dB. PRICE £13.85 + £2.50 P&P
 - 10" 100WATT EB10-100 BASS, HI-FI, STUDIO. RES. FREQ. 35Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 3KHz, SENS 96dB. PRICE £30.39 + £3.50 P&P
 - 12" 100WATT EB12-100 BASS, STUDIO, HI-FI, EXCELLENT DISCO. RES. FREQ. 26Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 3 KHz, SENS 93dB. PRICE £42.12 + £3.50 P&P
 - FULL RANGE TWIN CONE, HIGH COMPLIANCE, ROLLED SURROUND 5 1/2" 60WATT EB5-60TC (TWIN CONE) HI-FI, MULTI-ARRAY DISCO ETC. RES. FREQ. 63Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 20KHz, SENS 92dB. PRICE £9.99 + £1.50 P&P
 - 6 1/2" 60WATT EB6-60TC (TWIN CONE) HI-FI, MULTI-ARRAY DISCO ETC. RES. FREQ. 38Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 20KHz, SENS 94dB. PRICE £10.99 + 1.50 P&P
 - 8" 60WATT EB8-60TC (TWIN CONE) HI-FI, MULTI-ARRAY DISCO ETC. RES. FREQ. 40Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 18KHz, SENS 89dB. PRICE £12.99 + £1.50 P&P
 - 10" 60WATT EB10-60TC (TWIN CONE) HI-FI, MULTI ARRAY DISCO ETC. RES. FREQ. 35Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 12KHz, SENS 98dB. PRICE £16.49 + £2.00 P&P

TRANSMITTER HOBBY KITS

PROVEN TRANSMITTER DESIGNS INCLUDING GLASS FIBRE PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD AND HIGH QUALITY COMPONENTS COMPLETE WITH CIRCUIT AND INSTRUCTIONS

3W TRANSMITTER 80-108MHz. VARICAP CONTROLLED PROFESSIONAL PERFORMANCE. RANGE UP TO 3 MILES, SIZE 38 x 123mm. SUPPLY 12V @ 0.5AMP. PRICE £14.85 + £1.00 P&P

FM MICRO TRANSMITTER 100-108MHz. VARICAP TUNED. COMPLETE WITH VERY SENS FET MIC. RANGE 100-300m, SIZE 56 x 46mm. SUPPLY 9V BATTERY. PRICE £9.90 + £1.00 P&P



PHOTO: 3W FM TRANSMITTER

B.K. ELECTRONICS

UNITS 1 & 5 COMET WAY, SOUTHEND-ON-SEA, ESSEX-SS2 6TR

Tel 01702 - 527572 Fax 01702-420243

POSTAL CHARGES PER ORDER £1.00 MINIMUM. OFFICIAL ORDERS FROM SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, GOVT. BODIES, PLCs ETC. PRICES INCLUSIVE OF V.A.T. SALES COUNTER, VISA AND ACCESS ACCEPTED BY POST, PHONE OR FAX.

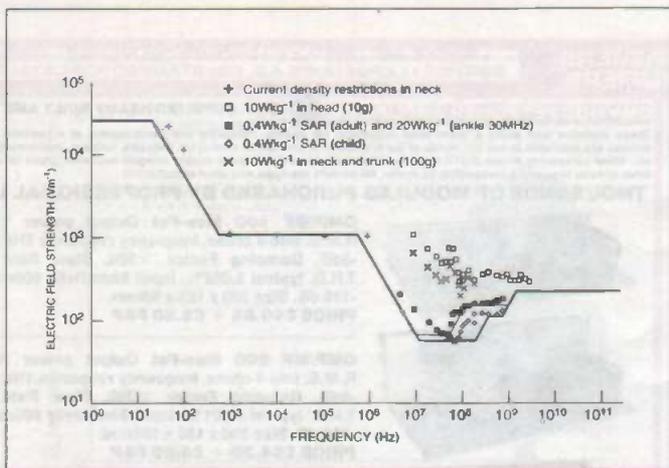


Figure 9: NRPB investigation levels for electric fields between 0 to 300 GHz and with specific SAR restrictions indicated

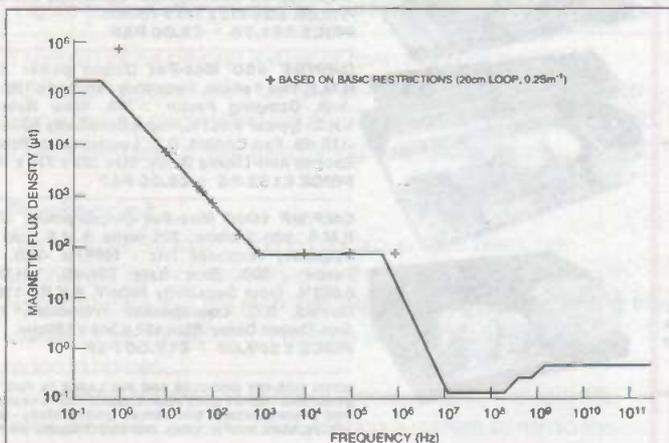


Figure 10: Corresponding investigation levels for magnetic fields (Courtesy NRPB)

Figure 10 indicates corresponding investigation levels for magnetic fields.

Such data provides therefore the framework for "official" responses to "safe" levels of electromagnetic fields. The model of interaction assumed could be described as "single compartment", where no factors other than the fields and the human body are involved. In particular, there is no consideration of, for example, environmental factors as we have discussed above.

A summary

The growing awareness of the possible interaction between electric fields and a wide range of environmental pollutants - both natural and man-made - is in essence a valuable insight into how best to direct new research and re-assess old data. This amounts almost to a re-assessment of the environmental impact of high value electric fields, including the levels of aerosol-bound agents that could be attracted to such fields. Hopefully this more expansive outlook will lead to a more expansive approach to research in which other environmental factors will be addressed. At the same time, the body of existing knowledge relating to radon is already rather daunting - and one that should certainly receive more attention than it gets at present.

It is also obvious that anxiety in any form which leads to stress can also lead to illness. Thus living in the vicinity of powerlines in a stressful state of mind - even though the powerlines may be quite safe - could as a quite separate factor lead to illness.

I am also aware of increasing activity by groups looking at electromagnetic pollution on a holistic level (see my last three references), again increasing the parameters of interaction and reaction to electromagnetic fields far outside the scope of the NRPB documents.

On the plus side, modern instruments are now much more effective for the environmental monitoring studies necessary to research the potential of electric fields to concentrate environmental pollutants.

The significant level of interest in the Bristol work will no doubt encourage other groups to investigate electric fields as interacting with known risks in the environment. Also, while seeking after such effects, known or unknown, the very real risks of radon in the UK require to be given more publicity.

Contact Points

National Radiological Protection Board, Chilton, Didcot, Oxon, OX11 0RQ. Tel 01235 831600 Fax 01235 833891

NRPB Radon Freephone 0800 614529

BRE Radon Hotline 01923 664707

TASL HH Wills Physics Laboratory, Tyndal Avenue, Bristol BS8 1TL.

Tel 0117 9260353

Fax 0117 9251723

Powerwatch UK, Orchard House, High Common, Barshaw, Beccles, NR34 8HW. Tel 01502 715637

(Co-ordinates a strategic approach to EMF hazards in the UK)

Web Sites

Subject: Powerlines and Cancer FAQs 4/8

<http://www.cs.ruu.nl/wais/html/na-dir/powerlines-cancer-FAQ/part4.html>

(extract of sequence of pages from major on-line reference)

Cellular phone antennas and Human Health

<http://www.mcw.edu/gcr/coop/cell-phone-health-FAQ/tic.html>

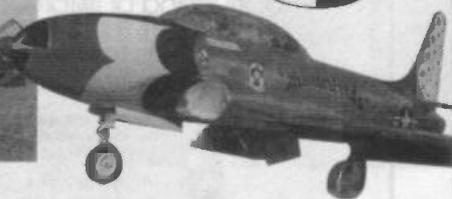
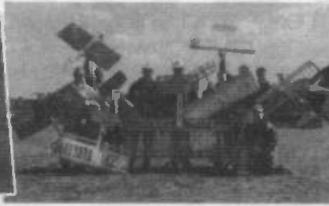
References

- Board statement on restrictions on human exposure to static and time varying electromagnetic fields and radiation, Volume 4, No. 5, 1993, NRPB.
- Fields of contention, Roger Clarke, Radiological Protection Bulletin, No 152, April 1994
- Electromagnetic fields and the risk of cancer, Supplementary report by the advisory group on non-ionising radiation of 12th April 1994, Radiological Protection Bulletin, No 154, June 1994, pp-10-12
- Guidelines on limiting exposure to electromagnetic fields, Alastair McKinlay, Radiological Protection Bulletin, No 148, pp 19-24, 1993
- International Commission on non-ionising Radiation protection, Health Issues related to the use of hand held radio telephones and base transmitters, Health Physics, 70, 587-593, 1996
- Power lines and health, John Swanson, David Renew and Nigel Wilkinson, Physics World, November 1996, 29-33.
- Enhanced deposition of radon daughter nuclei in the vicinity of power frequency electromagnetic fields, DL Henshaw, AN Ross, AP Fews and AW Preece, International Journal of Radiation Biology, vol 69, 1, 25-38,
- Lead-210, polonium-210 and vehicle exhaust pollution, DL Henshaw, PA Keitch and PR James, Lancet, 345, 324-325, 1995.
- Radon: a causative factor in the induction of myeloid leukemia and other cancers in adults and children?, DL Henshaw, JP Eatough and RB Richardson, Lancet, 335, 1008-1012, 1990
- Charge induced drift and diffusion of aerosol particles in oscillating electric fields, YS Mayya, Journal of Aerosol Science, 25, 277-288, 1994
- Radiological Protection Bulletin, NRPB, No. 181, September 1996
- NRPB - R290, Radon Atlas of England by PR Lomas, BMR Green, JCH Miles and GM Kendall, HMSO, £10.00 (ISBN-0-85951-400-5)
- Geopathic Stress: How earth energies affect our lives, Jane Thurnell-Read, Element, 1995

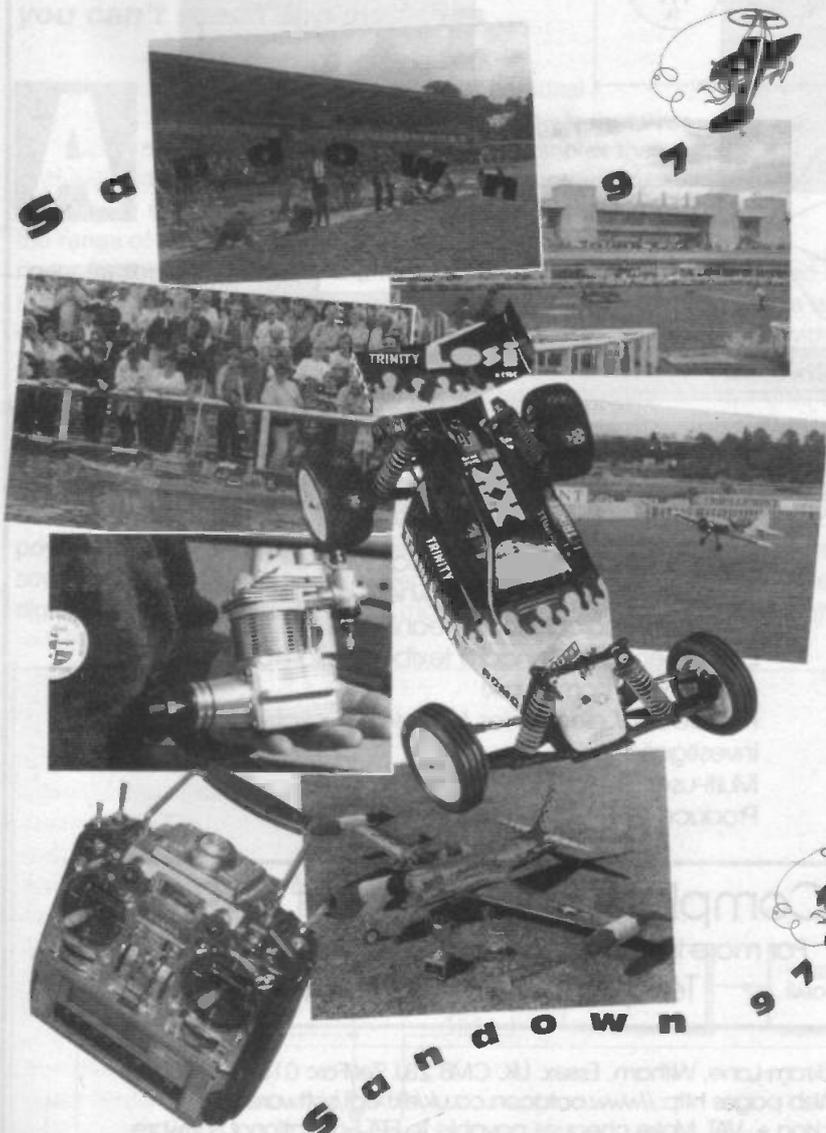
22nd SANDOWN MODEL SHOW

in association with the Elmbridge Model Club

Europe's
Modelling
Showcase.



Welcome to the 1997 Sandown Model Show, a must for ALL modelling enthusiasts. Sandown '97 offers an unmissable combination of superb outdoor flying demonstrations and displays, a stunning model boat pool, spectacular outdoor model car racing together with a vast number of clubs and societies. Of course, this show would not be complete without a vast range of top quality trade stands - and we offer these in abundance! All the UK's leading manufacturers, suppliers, distributors and retailers are there - we guarantee you will be able to see and buy all the latest products.



World Class Flying Displays

Europe's Largest Shop Window!

Model Boat Pool

R/C Model Car Racing

The Best Expert Advice

Sandown Park Exhibition Centre,

Sandown Park Racecourse, Esher, Surrey

Saturday 10th -

Sunday 11th May 1997

9.30 am - 6.00 pm daily

Entrance Prices:

Adults £7.50 (£6.00 Advance)

Senior Citizens £5.50 (£4.00 Advance)

Children £4.00 (£3.00 Advance)

Family Ticket £20.00 (£16.00 Advance)

Advance Ticket Hotline 01442 244321

Fax order line: 01442 66998 Closing date: 02/05/97

9am - 5pm
Mon. - Fri.

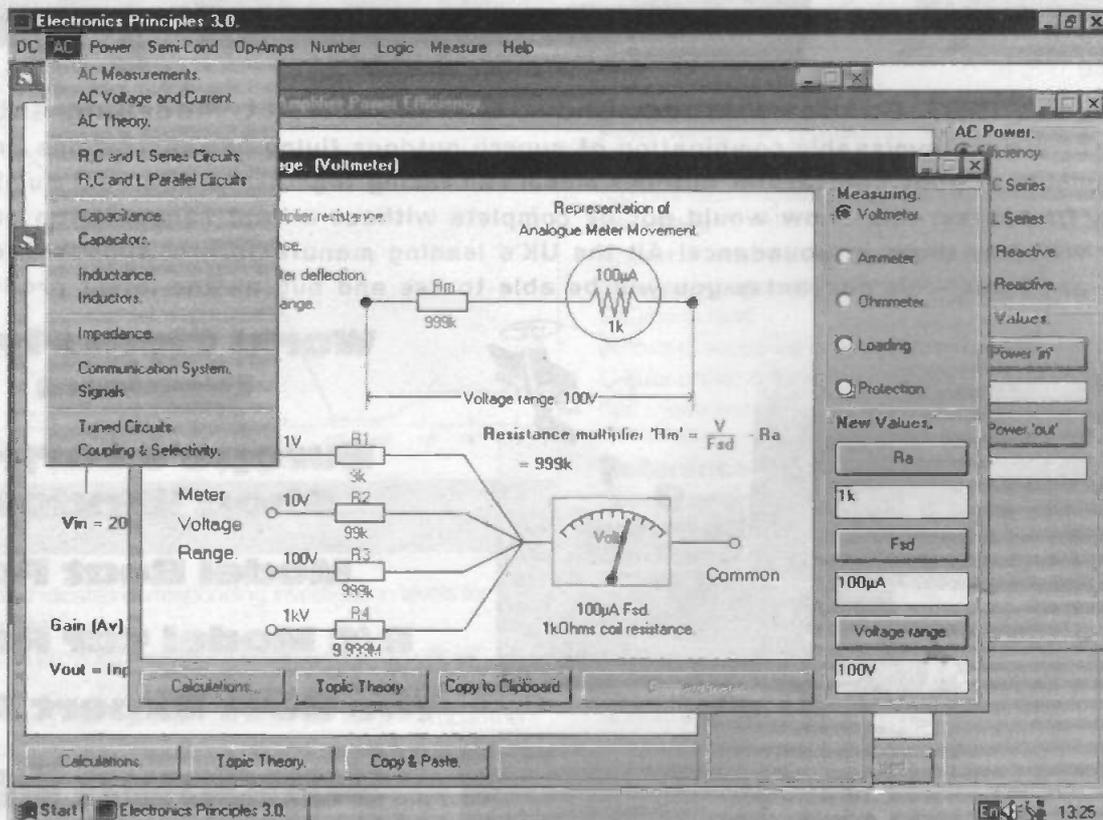
REMEMBER, SANDOWN HAS FREE CAR PARKING FOR OVER 5,000 VEHICLES.

Electronics Principles 3.0

For Windows 3.1, '95 & NT.

If you are looking for an easy and enjoyable way of studying or improving your knowledge of electronics then this is the software for you.

Electronics Principles 3.0 now contains fifty-eight Windows and an extended range of nearly 300 fully Interactive analogue and digital electronics topics Currently used in hundreds of UK and overseas schools & colleges to support GCSE, A-level, BTEC, City & Guilds and university foundation courses. Also NVQ's and GNVQ's where students are required to have an understanding of electronics principles.



Other titles available.

Electronics Toolbox 3.0 £19.95*

Presents commonly used electronics formulae and routines in a way that makes calculations easy. Just select the topic, 'pop' in your values and find the result.

Mathematics Principles 3.0 £49.95*

Study or revise mathematics in what we believe is an interesting and enjoyable way. Nearly two hundred topics, including the GCSE syllabus with interactive, full colour graphics to enable 'learning through doing'.

Electronics Principles 4.0 £99.95*

Contains all of the extended version 3 and many more digital and analogue topics. Plus: Microprocessor & microcomputer operation, registers, arithmetic and logic unit, ROM, RAM etc. Addressing modes and full instruction set can be executed on the screen.

Inputs & outputs use electronics symbols.

Scientific notation avoided where possible to make numbers & calculations meaningful.

Experiment with standard textbook examples, even check your homework!

Hundreds of electronics formulae available for circuit investigation.

Multi-user site licence for schools & colleges.

Produce OHP slides & student handouts.

Complete Package just £49.95*

For more information, upgrades or software by return.

Telephone (01376) 514008.

EPT Educational Software, Pump House, Lockram Lane, Witham, Essex, UK, CM8 2BJ. Tel/Fax: 01376 514008.

E-Mail sales@eptsoft.demon.co.uk Web pages <http://www.octacon.co.uk/ext/ept/software.htm>

* UK Please Add £2 per order for post & packing + VAT. Make cheques payable to EPT Educational Software.

Switch, Delta, Visa and Mastercard orders accepted - please give card number and expiry date.

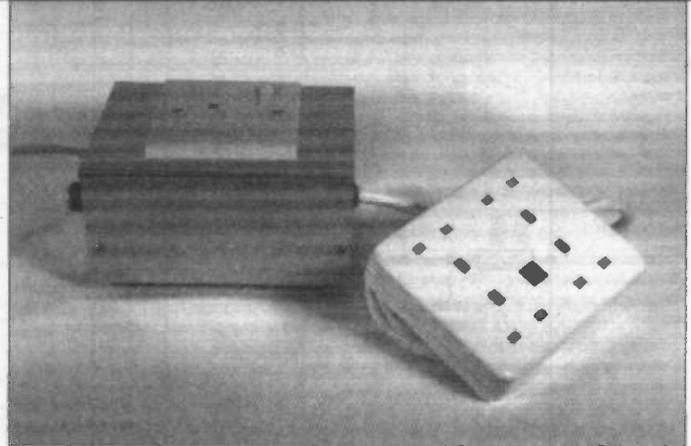
OVERSEAS ORDERS: Add £2.50 postage for countries in the EEC. Outside EEC add £3.50 for airmail postage.

Computer Auto-Switcher

Robert Penfold's automatic switcher for computer peripherals, correctly built and installed, will save electricity, help peripherals last longer and help you resist the temptation to leave your system running 24 hours a day because you can't reach the switches ...

Anyone involved in the world of personal computing cannot have failed to notice that the average PC is a great deal more complex than its equivalent of a few years ago - not just in terms of the basic computer itself, but also in the range of peripherals fitted that we understand to be de rigueur for the well-dressed PC these days. It seems that a PC needs to have a modem, CD-ROM drive, printer, sound card and speakers, etc. In order to be considered an entry level machine! No wonder the kids love them.

One slight problem with this proliferation of peripherals is that it often results in a substantial number of mains power outlets being required. Some of the peripheral devices might be in the form of internal expansion cards, but devices such as printers, modems, scanners and powered loudspeakers obviously require their own power source. My PC requires mains outlets for a printer, a digitising tablet, a Zip drive, and a modem. The monitor is



powered from a mains outlet on the computer base unit, but this is by no means a universal feature.

Providing mains outlets for all the peripherals is obviously not too difficult, but it is a bit inconvenient when it is time to switch everything on or off. This either seems to involve crawling around on the floor in search of the on/off switch on the mains outlet or the distribution board, or groping around for half a dozen tiny rocker switches concealed on the cases as only computer peripheral manufacturers know how. Life would obviously be a great deal easier if the peripherals were automatically switched on and off in sympathy with the computer.

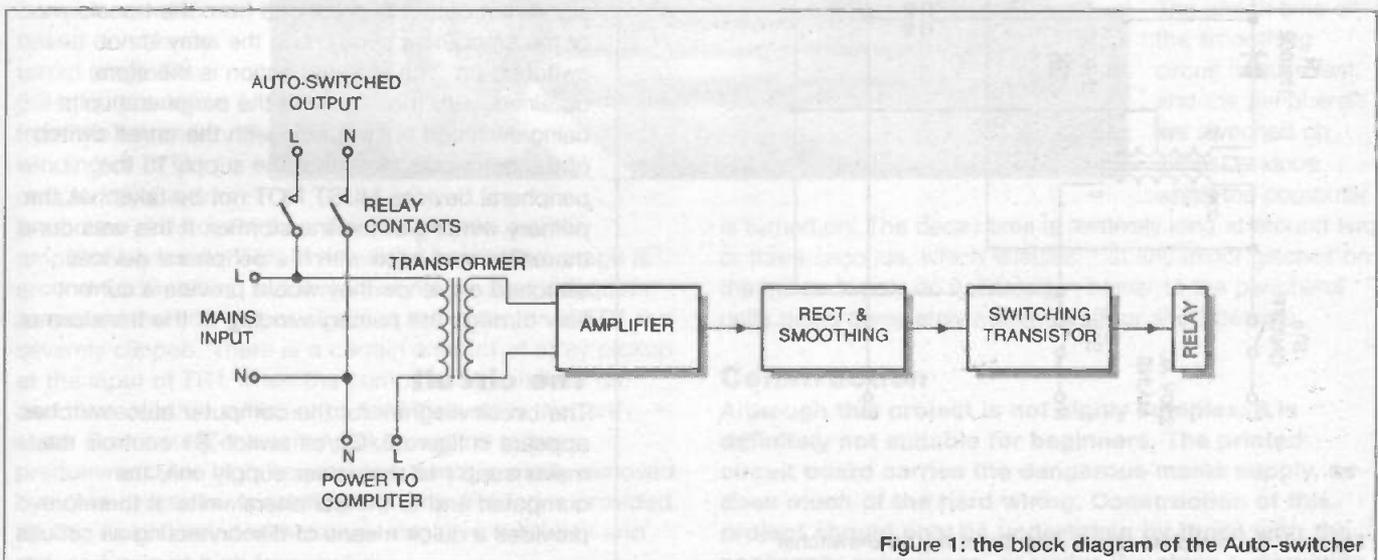
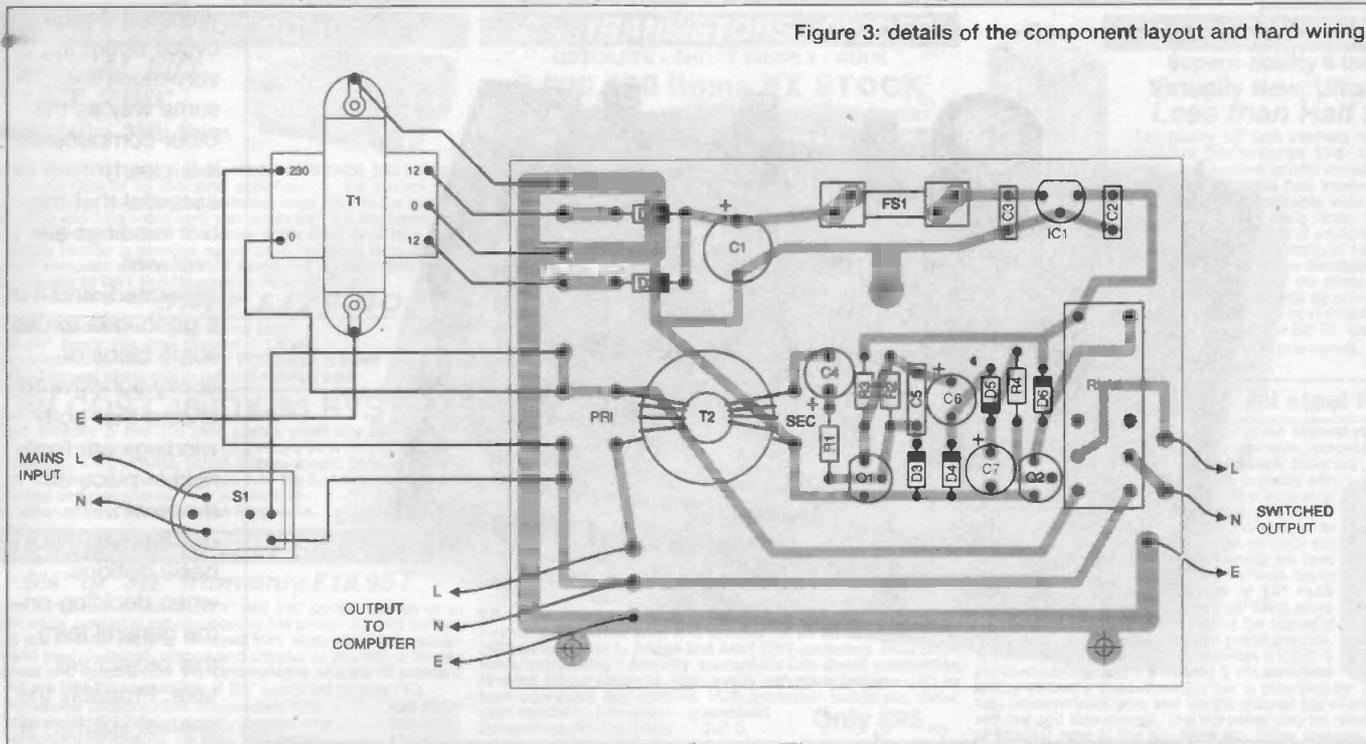


Figure 1: the block diagram of the Auto-switcher

Figure 3: details of the component layout and hard wiring



from the mains supply. T1 is the step-down and isolation transformer in the power supply unit, which is a conventional 12 volt stabilised design. D1 and D2 provide full-wave rectification, and C1 is the smoothing capacitor. IC1 is a small (100 milliamp) voltage regulator, which is more than adequate in this application where the maximum current drain is only about 50 milliamps. Protection against overloads is provided by fuse FS1, and IC1's built-in output current limiting circuit.

T2 is the current sensing transformer, and it is a simple home constructed component which is based on a ferrite toroid (ring). The 50Hz output signal from the secondary winding of T2 is coupled by C4 and protection resistor R1 to a simple common emitter amplifier based on TR1. The voltage gain of this stage is around 50dB, which is substantially more than adequate to ensure that the output signal at the collector of TR1 is severely clipped. There is a certain amount of stray pickup at the input of TR1 when the computer is switched off, and this could be sufficient to hold the unit in the "on" state. Fortunately, this stray pickup seems to be predominantly at high frequencies, and it is easily removed by some simple low-pass filtering. This filtering is provided by C5, which provides increased negative feedback and reduced gain at high frequencies.

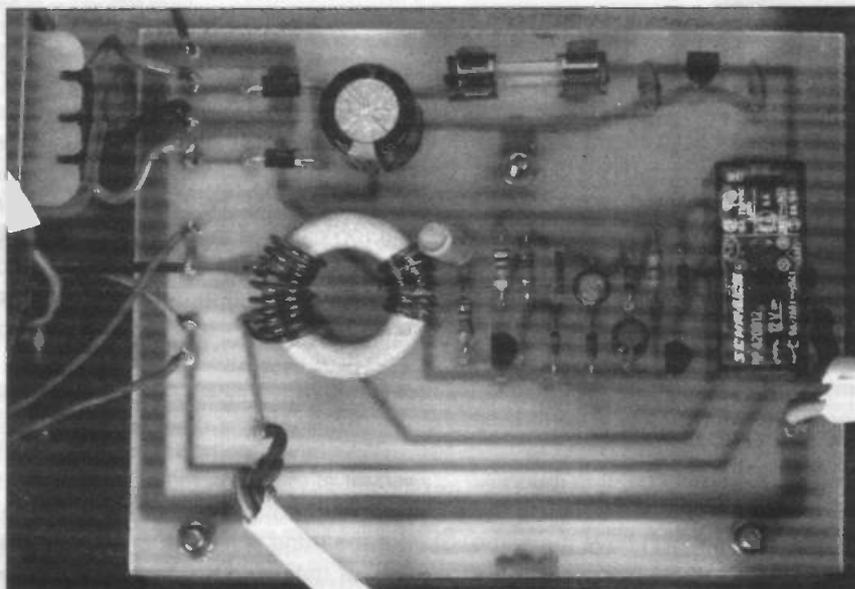
C6 couples the output signal from TR1 to a conventional half-wave rectifier circuit (D1 - D2), and C7 smoothes the output from the rectifier to produce a positive dc signal of a few volts in amplitude. TR2 is a common emitter switch, and it is biased into conduction by the output signal from the smoothing circuit. It then activates the relay coil which

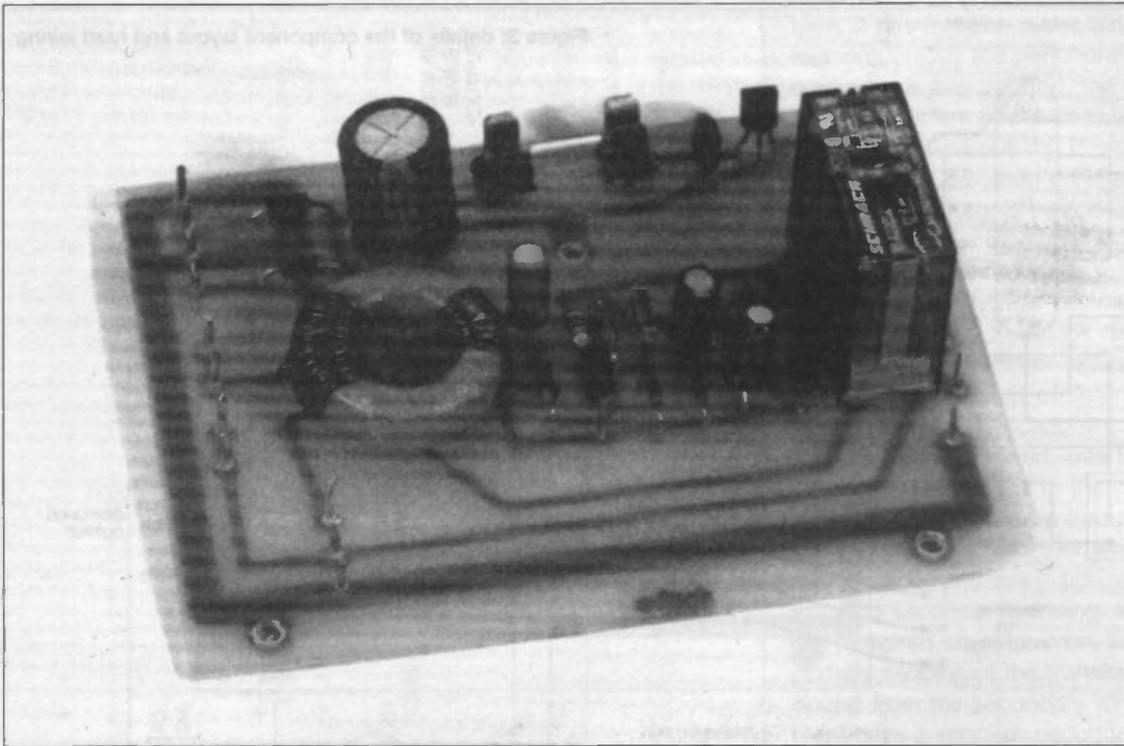
acts as its collector load. D6 is the usual protection diode which suppresses the high voltage "spikes" that could otherwise be generated each time the relay switched off. RLA1 and RLA2 are the relay contacts which control the supply to the peripheral units. The attack time of the smoothing circuit is quite fast, and the peripherals are switched on almost at once when the computer

is turned on. The decay time is relatively long at around two or three seconds, which ensures that any minor glitches on the mains supply do not result in power to the peripheral units being completely switched off for short periods.

Construction

Although this project is not highly complex, it is definitely not suitable for beginners. The printed circuit board carries the dangerous mains supply, as does much of the hard wiring. Construction of this project should only be undertaken by those with the necessary experience, or under the close supervision





mounted on the circuit board in very much the same way as the other components. It is clearly essential that the two windings are kept well separated, and it is a good idea to use some blobs of epoxy adhesive to ensure that both windings are firmly held in place on the toroid.

There are two basic options when deciding on the general form this project will take. Probably the neatest solution is to have the mains

of suitably qualified persons. The case for this project must be of all-metal construction, and it must be reliably earthed to the mains earth lead. The case must also be a type which has a screw fixing lid, and not one which has some form of clip-on lid which would give easy access to the dangerous mains wiring.

The component layout for the printed circuit board is provided in figure.3, which also gives full details of the hard wiring. Construction of the printed circuit board is by no means difficult, but there are a few points that require some clarification. FS1 is mounted on the circuit board via a pair of 20mm fuse-clips, which must be the appropriate two-pin variety (Maplin type 1 or an exact equivalent).

From the electrical point of view, any relay is suitable provided it has a 12 volt coil with a resistance of 250 ohms or more, plus twin normally open or changeover contacts having suitable ratings. In practice it is difficult to use alternatives as they will not fit onto this printed circuit design. It is possible to mount the relay off the circuit board and hard wire it to the board, but as the relay is controlling the mains supply I would not consider this to be a particularly good or safe way of doing things. It is much better to use the specified relay, or an exact equivalent. Note that there are single pole relays which have the same pin configuration as the specified two pole type, but using one of these relays in this layout would result in the mains supply being short circuited.

As pointed out previously, T2 is home constructed. It is based on an FX4054 ferrite toroid, and the primary winding consists of ten turns of 20 swg or 0.9 millimetre diameter enamelled copper wire. The secondary is wound on the other side of the toroid, and it consists of 18 turns of 34 swg or 0.236 millimetre diameter enamelled copper wire. It is not essential to make the windings very neat, but the turns of wire should be tight kept as tight as possible. The windings should be left with short lead-out wires which should have the insulation scraped away using a small file or the blade of a penknife. The transformer can then be

outlets for the peripheral devices mounted on the top of the case, together with a mains socket for the computer. One slight problem with this arrangement, especially if several switched mains outputs are required, is that it can be quite expensive. The cost of all the mains sockets would be quite high, and the price of a metal case large enough to accommodate them all could be very much higher. Also, making the panel cut-outs for several mains sockets would be a very difficult a time consuming job even if you have access to the right tools for the job. This approach is a good one if only one or possibly two switched outputs are required, but it is otherwise better to select the second option.

This is to mount the mains socket for the computer on the top panel of the case, and take the output of the unit to a trailing three or four way distribution board. These are often on offer in the local "Woolies" store at quite low prices. This enables a much smaller case to be used, and avoids much of the metal cutting that would otherwise be required. It is this second method that was adopted for the prototype.

Whichever method you select, it will be necessary to mount at least one mains socket on the top panel of the case. An ordinary wall mounting mains socket is suitable, but the fixing screws supplied are unlikely to be of much use for mounting the socket on a case. They must be replaced with two metric M3 screws about 12 to 25 millimetres long, plus two matching nuts. A large and irregular shaped cut-out is needed, and the exact shape seems to vary somewhat from one make of socket to another. Some measurements made on the socket itself should enable the top panel of the case to be marked with an appropriate shape for the cut-out. Fortunately, it is not necessary to make a highly neat and accurate cut-out, since the mains socket will totally cover the cut-out. This ensures a neat external appearance no matter how roughly the cut-out is made. However, make quite sure that the two parts of the panel that will take the two mounting screws are left intact.

Surplus always wanted for cash!

THE ORIGINAL SURPLUS WONDERLAND!

THIS MONTH'S SELECTION FROM OUR VAST EVER CHANGING STOCKS

Surplus always wanted for cash!

LOW COST PC's -

SPECIAL BUY 'AT 286'

40Mb HD + 3Mb Ram



LIMITED QUANTITY only of these 12Mhz HI GRADE 286 systems Made in the USA to an industrial specification, the system was designed for total reliability. The compact case houses the motherboard, PSU and EGA video card with single 5 1/4" 1.2 Mb floppy disk drive & Integral 40Mb hard disk drive to the front. Real time clock with battery backup is provided as standard. Supplied in good used condition complete with enhanced keyboard, 640k + 2Mb RAM, DOS 4.01 and 90 DAY Full Guarantee. Ready to Run!

Optional Fitted extras: VGA graphics card	£29.00
1.4Mb 3 1/2" floppy disk drive (instead of 1.2 Mb)	£19.95
Wordperfect 8.0 for Dots - when 3 1/2" FDD option ordered	£22.50
NE2000 Ethernet (thick, thin or twisted) network card	£29.00

LOW COST 486DX-33 SYSTEM

Limited quantity of this 2nd user, superb small size desktop unit. Fully featured with standard simm connectors 30 & 72 pin, Supplied with keyboard, 4 Mb of RAM, SVGA monitor output, 256k cache and integral 120 Mb IDE drive with single 1.44 Mb 3.5" floppy disk drive. Fully tested and guaranteed. Fully expandable

Many other options available - call for details. **£399.00 (E)**

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES 3 1/2" - 8"

5 1/4" or 3 1/2" from only £18.95!

Massive purchases of standard 5 1/4" and 3 1/2" drives enables us to present prime product at industry beating low prices! All units (unless stated) are BRAND NEW or removed from often brand new equipment and are fully tested, aligned and shipped to you with a 90 day guarantee and operate from standard voltages and are of standard size. All are IBM-PC compatible (if 3 1/2" supported on your PC).

3 1/2" Panasonic JU363/4 720k or equivalent RFE	£24.95(B)
3 1/2" Mitsubishi MF355C-L 1.4 Meg. Laptops only	£25.95(B)
3 1/2" Mitsubishi MF355C-D 1.4 Meg. Non laptop	£18.95(B)
5 1/4" Teac FD-55GFR 1.2 Meg (for IBM pc's) RFE	£18.95(B)
5 1/4" Teac FD-55F-03-U 720K 40/80 (for BBC's etc) RFE	£29.95(B)
5 1/4" BRAND NEW Mitsubishi MF501B 360K	£22.95(B)
Table top case with integral PSU for HH 5 1/4" Floppy or HD	£29.95(B)
8" Shugart 800/801 8" SS refurbished & tested	£195.00(E)
8" Shugart 810 8" SS HH Brand New	£195.00(E)
8" Shugart 851 8" double sided refurbished & tested	£250.00(E)
Mitsubishi M2894-63 8" double sided NEW	£275.00(E)
Mitsubishi M2896-63 8" DS slimline NEW	£285.00(E)
Dual 8" cased drives with integral power supply 2 Mb	£499.00(E)

HARD DISK DRIVES

End of line purchase scoop! Brand new NEC D2246 8" 85 Mbyte drive with industry standard SMD Interface, replaces Fujitsu equivalent model. Full manual. Only £299.00 or 2 for £525.00 (E)

3 1/2" FUJII FK-309-26 20mb MFM I/F RFE	£59.95(C)
3 1/2" CONNER CP3024 20 mb IDE I/F (or equiv.) RFE	£59.95(C)
3 1/2" CONNER CP3044 40mb IDE I/F (or equiv.) RFE	£69.00(C)
3 1/2" RODIME R03057S 45mb SCSI I/F (Mac & Acorn)	£69.00(C)
3 1/2" WESTERN DIGITAL 850mb IDE I/F Brand New	£185.00(C)
5 1/4" MINISCRIBE 3425 20mb MFM I/F (or equiv.) RFE	£49.95(C)
5 1/4" SEAGATE ST-238R 30 mb RLL I/F Refurb	£69.95(C)
5 1/4" CDC 94205-51 40mb HH MFM I/F RFE tested	£69.95(C)
5 1/4" HP 9754B 850 Mb SCSI RFE tested	£89.00(C)
5 1/4" HP C3010 2 Gbyte SCSI differential RFE tested	£195.00(C)
8" FUJITSU M2322K 160Mb SMD I/F RFE tested	£195.00(E)

Hard disc controllers for MFM, IDE, SCSI, RLL etc. from £18.95

THE AMAZING TELEBOX

Converts your colour monitor into a QUALITY COLOUR TV!!



The TELEBOX is an attractive fully cased mains powered unit, containing all electronics ready to plug into a host of video monitors made by makers such as MICROVITEC, ATARI, SANYO, SONY, COMMODORE, PHILIPS, TATUNG, AMSTRAD etc. The composite video output will also plug directly into most video recorders, allowing reception of TV channels not normally receivable on most television receivers* (TELEBOX MB). Push button controls on the front panel allow reception of 8 fully tuneable 'off air' UHF colour television channels. TELEBOX MB covers virtually all television frequencies VHF and UHF including the HYPERBAND as used by most cable TV operators. A composite video output is located on the rear panel for direct connection to most makes of monitor or desktop computer video systems. For complete compatibility - even for monitors without sound - an integral 4 watt audio amplifier and low level Hi Fi audio output are provided as standard.

TELEBOX ST for composite video input type monitors	£36.95
TELEBOX STL as ST but fitted with integral speaker	£39.50
TELEBOX MB Multiband VHF/UHF/Cable/Hyperband tuner	£69.95

*For overseas PAL versions state 5.5 or 6 mHz sound specification. *For cable / hyperband reception Telebox MB should be connected to a cable type service. Shipping code on all Telebox's is (B)

DC POWER SUPPLIES

Virtually every type of power supply you can imagine. Over 10,000 Power Supplies Ex Stock Call for info / list.

Issue 13 of Display News now available - send large SAE - PACKED with bargains!

Display Electronics

ALL MAIL & OFFICES
Open Mon-Fri 9.00-5.30
Dept ET. 32 Biggin Way
Upper Norwood
LONDON SE19 3XF

LONDON SHOP
Open Mon - Sat 9:00 - 5:30
215 Whitehorse Lane
South Norwood
On 68A Bus Route
N:Thornton Heath &
S:Selhurst Park SR Rail Stations

DISTEL
The Original
FREE On line Database
Info on 20,000+ stock items!
RETURNING SOON!

ALL ENQUIRIES
0181 679 4414
FAX 0181 679 1927

IC's - TRANSISTORS - DIODES

OBSOLETE - SHORT SUPPLY - BULK

6,000,000 Items EX STOCK

For MAJOR SAVINGS - CALL FOR SEMICONDUCTOR HOTLIST

VIDEO MONITOR SPECIALS

One of the highest specification monitors you will ever see - At this price - Don't miss it!!

Mitsubishi FA3415ETKL 14" SVGA Multisync colour monitor with fine 0.28 dot pitch tube and resolution of 1024 x 768. A variety of inputs allows connection to a host of computers including IBM PC's in CGA, EGA, VGA & SVGA modes, BBC, COMMODORE (including Amiga 1200), ARCHIMEDES and APPLE. Many features: Etched facemplates, text switching and LOW RADIATION MPR specification. Fully guaranteed, supplied in EXCEL-

LENT little used condition. Order as MTS-SVGA Tilt & Swivel Base £4.75 Only £119 (E) VGA cable for IBM PC included.

External cables for other types of computers CALL

As New - Used on film set for 1 week only!!
15" 0.28 SVGA 1024 x 768 res. colour monitors.
Swivel & tilt etc. Full 90 day guarantee. £145.00 (E)

Just in - Microvitec 20" VGA (800 x 600 res.) colour monitors. Good SH condition - from £299 - CALL for info

PHILIPS HCS35 (same style as CM8933) attractively styled 14" colour monitor with both RGB and standard composite 15.625 KHz video inputs via SCART socket and separate phono jacks. Integral audio power amp and speaker for all audio visual uses. Will connect direct to Amiga and Atari BBC computers. Ideal for all video monitoring / security applications with direct connection to most colour cameras. High quality with many features such as front concealed flap controls, VCR correction button etc. Good used condition - fully tested - guaranteed

Only £95 (E)

PHILIPS HCS31 Ultra compact 9" colour video monitor with standard composite 15.625 KHz video input via SCART socket. Ideal for all monitoring / security applications. High quality, ex-equipment fully tested & guaranteed (possible minor screen burns). In attractive square black plastic case measuring W10" x H10" x 13 1/2" D. 240 V AC mains powered.

Only £79.00 (D)

KME 10" 15M10009 high definition colour monitors with 0.28" dot pitch. Superb clarity and modern styling. Operates from any 15.625 KHz sync RGB video source, with RGB analog and composite sync such as Atari, Commodore Amiga, Acorn Archimedes & BBC. Measures only 13 1/2" x 12" x 11". Good used condition.

Only £125 (E)

20" 22" and 26" AV SPECIALS

Superbly made UK manufacture, PIL all solid state colour monitors, complete with composite video & optional sound input. Attractive teak style case. Perfect for Schools, Shops, Disco, Clubs, etc. In EXCELLENT little used condition with full 90 day guarantee.

20"....£135 22"....£155 26"....£185 (F)

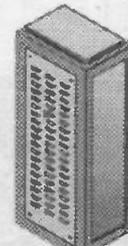
SPECIAL INTEREST ITEMS

MTS. FA3445ETKL 14" Industrial spec SVGA monitors 2Kw to 400 Kw - 400 Hz 3 phase power sources - ex stock	£245
IBM 8230 Type 1, Token ring base unit driver	£950
IBM 53F5501 Token Ring ICS 20 port lobe modules	£750
IBM MAU Token ring distribution panel 8228-23-5050N	£95
AIM 501 Low distortion Oscillator 9Hz to 330KHz, IEEE	£550
Trend DSA 274 Data Analyser with G703(2M) 64 I/O	£6500
Marconi 6310 Programmable 2 to 22 GHz sweep generator	£3750
HP1650B Logic Analyser	£900
HP3781A Pattern generator & HP3782A Error Detector	£950
HP APOLLO RK700 system units	£1800
HP6621A Dual Programmable GPIB PSU 0-7 V 160 watts	£175
HP3081A Industrial workstation clw Barcode swipe reader	£675
HP6264 Rack mount variable 0-20V @ 20A metered PSU	£600
HP54121A DC to 22 GHz four channel test set	£1850
HP7580A A1 8 pen HPGL high speed drum plotter	£850
EG-G Brookfield 95035C Precision lock in amp	£1650
View Eng. Mod 1200 computerised inspection system	£1425
Ling Dynamics 2Kw programmable vibration test system	£1400
Computer controlled 1056 x 560 mm X Y table & controller	£1425
Keithley 590 CV capacitor / voltage analyser	£1400
Racal ICR400 dual 40 channel video recorder system	£3750
Fiskers 45KVA 3 ph On Line UPS - New batts Dec.1995	£9500
ICI R5030UV34 Cleanline ultrasonic cleaning system	£2200
Mann Tally MT645 High speed line printer	£1200
Intel SBC 486/133SE Multibus 486 system, 8Mb Ram	£1150
Zeta 320-05 A0 4 pen HPGL fast drum plotters	£1450
Nikon HFX-11 (Ephiphot) exposure control unit	£550
Motorola VME Bus Boards & Components List. SAE / CALL	£1950
Trilo 0-18 vdc linear, metered 30 amp bench PSU, New	£1250
Fujitsu M3041R 600 LPM band printer	£1250
Fujitsu M3041D 600 LPM printer with network interface	£1250
Perkin Elmer 2998 Infrared spectrophotometer	£3750
VG Electronics 1035 TELETEXT Decoding Margin Meter	£950
Andrews LARG3 3.1 m Satellite Dish + mount (For Voyager)	£1950
Sekonic SD 150H 18 channel digital hybrid chart recorder	£795
TAYLOR HOBSON Tallysurv amplifier / recorder	£485
System Video 1152 PAL waveform monitor	£300
Test Lab - 2 mtr square quietest acoustic test cabinets	£650
Kemwood 9601 PAL Vectorscope - NEW	£650

Please call for further details on the above items

19" RACK CABINETS

Superb quality 6 foot 40U Virtually New, Ultra Smart Less than Half Price!



Top quality 19" rack cabinets made in UK by Optima Enclosures Ltd. Units feature designer, smoked acrylic lockable front door, full height lockable half louvered back door and louvered removable side panels. Fully adjustable internal fixing struts, ready punched for any configuration of equipment mounting plus ready mounted integral 12 way 13 amp socket switched mains distribution strip make these racks some of the most versatile we have ever sold. Racks may be stacked side by side and therefore require only two side panels to stand singly or in multiple bays. Overall dimensions are: 77 1/2" H x 32 1/2" D x 22" W. Order as:

OPT Rack 1 Complete with removable side panels.	£335.00 (G)
OPT Rack 2 Rack, Less side panels	£225.00 (G)

32U - High Quality - All steel RakCab

Made by Eurocraft Enclosures Ltd to the highest possible spec, rack features all steel construction with removable side, front and back doors. Front and back doors are hinged for easy access and all are lockable with five secure 5 lever barrel locks. The front door is constructed of double walled steel with a 'designer style' smoked acrylic front panel to enable status indicators to be seen through the panel, yet remain unobtrusive. Internally the rack features fully slotted reinforced vertical fixing members to take the heaviest of 19" rack equipment. The two movable vertical fixing struts (extras available) are pre punched for standard 'cage nuts'. A mains distribution panel internally mounted to the bottom rear, provides 8 x IEC 3 pin Euro sockets and 1 x 13 amp 3 pin switched utility socket. Overall ventilation is provided by fully louvered back door and double skinned top section with top and side louvres. The top panel may be removed for fitting of integral fans to the sub plate etc. Other features include: fitted castors and floor levelers, prepunched utility panel at lower rear cable / connector access etc. Supplied in excellent, slightly used condition with keys. Colour Royal blue. External dimensions mm-1625H x 635D x 603 W. (64" H x 25" D x 23 1/2" W)

Sold at LESS than a third of makers price !!

A superb buy at only £195.00 (G)

Over 1000 racks - 19" 22" & 24" wide 3 to 44 U high. Available from stock !! Call with your requirements.

TOUCH SCREEN SYSTEM

The ultimate in 'Touch Screen Technology' made by the experts - MicroTouch - but sold at a price below cost !! System consists of a flat translucent glass laminated panel measuring 29.5 x 23.5 cm connected to an electronic controller PCB. The controller produces a standard serial RS232C or TTL output which continuously gives simple serial data containing positional X & Y co-ordinates as to where a finger is touching the panel - as the finger moves, the data instantly changes. The X & Y information is given at an incredible matrix resolution of 1024 x 1024 positions over the entire screen size !! A host of available translation software enables direct connection to a PC for a myriad of applications including: control panels, pointing devices, POS systems, controllers for the disabled or computer un-trained etc. (Imagine using your finger with 'Windows', instead of a mouse !! (A driver is indeed available !!) The applications for this amazing product are only limited by your imagination!! Complete system including Controller, Power Supply and Data supplied at an incredible price of only: £145.00 (B) Full MICROTOUCH software support pack and manuals for IBM compatible PC's £29.95 RFE - Tested

LOW COST RAM & CPU'S

INTEL 'ABOVE' Memory Expansion Board. Full length PC-XT and PC-AT compatible card with 2 Mbytes of memory on board. Card is fully selectable for Expanded or Extended (286 processor and above) memory. Full data and driver disks supplied. RFE. Fully tested and guaranteed. Windows compatible. £59.95(A1) Half length 8 bit memory upgrade cards for PC AT XT expands memory either 256k or 512k in 64k steps. May also be used to fill in RAM above 640k DOS limit. Complete with data. Order as: XT RAM EU. 256k. £34.95 or 512k £39.95 (A1)

SIMM SPECIALS	
1 MB x 9 SIMM 9 chip 120ns	Only £16.50 (A1)
1 MB x 9 SIMM 3 chip 80 ns	£19.50 or 70ns £22.95 (A1)
1 MB x 9 SIMM 9 chip 80 ns	£21.50 or 70ns £23.75 (A1)
4 MB 70 ns 72 pin SIMM - with parity	Only £95.00 (A1)
INTEL 486-DX33 CPU £55.00 INTEL 486-DX66 CPU £69.00 (A1)	

FULL RANGE OF CO-PROCESSORS EX STOCK - CALL FOR LIST

FANS & BLOWERS

EPSON D0412 40x40x20 mm 12v DC	£7.95 / 10 / £65
PAPST TYPE 612 60x60x25 mm 12v DC	£8.95 / 10 / £75
MITSUBISHI MMF-D6D12DL 60x60x25 mm 12v DC	£4.95 / 10 / £42
MITSUBISHI MMF-08C12DM 80x80x25 mm 12v DC	£5.25 / 10 / £49
MITSUBISHI MMF-09B12DH 92x92x25 mm 12v DC	£5.95 / 10 / £53
PANCAKE 12-3.5 92x92x18 mm 12v DC	£7.95 / 10 / £69
EX-EQUIP AC fans. ALL TESTED 120 x 120 x 38 mm specify 110 or 240 v £6.95, 80 x 80 x 38 mm - specify 110 or 240 v £5.95	
IMHOFF B26 1900 rack mnt 3U x 19" Blower 110/240v NEW	£79.95

Shipping on all fans (A). Blowers (B). 50,000 Fans Ex Stock CALL

The cut-out is easily made using a fretsaw or coping saw having a fine toothed blade. An "Abrafile" is also suitable, especially the type that is fitted in a coping saw style frame. Any miniature round file can be used, but many of these files cut quite slowly, and require a patient approach to things. In fact it is best to proceed slowly and carefully whatever type of tool you use.

Rushing large and awkward cut-outs is usually a recipe for disaster. Of course, if several mains outputs are to be fitted on the case, you will have the pleasure of repeating this process for each of these sockets.



Mount the circuit board and mains transformer T1 on the base panel of the case. I would recommend using 6BA or metric M3 mounting screws for the circuit board rather than some form of plastic stand-off. As the board carries mains wiring it must be very securely fixed to the case, and screws are generally more reliable than stand-offs. Spacers about 10 to 12 millimetres long are used between the

board and the case to ensure that the connections and copper tracks on the underside of the board are held well clear of the metal case. Solder tags fitted on T1's mounting bolts provide two chassis connection points.

S1 is mounted on the end panel of the case that is closest to T1. An entrance hole for the mains lead is also made in this panel, and (where appropriate) a hole for the output lead to the distribution board is made in the opposite end panel. Both of these holes must be fitted with grommets to protect the cables. Modern distribution boards are usually fitted with mains leads and moulded mains plugs. The mains plug must be cut off so that the lead can be wired to the switched output of the circuit board. The hard wiring is very straightforward, but as most of this wiring carries the mains supply it is essential to take great care over it, and to thoroughly check it all before connecting the finished unit to the mains supply. Check that the soldered joints are all reliable, and that all the interconnections are correct.

In Use

As an initial check of the unit, plug a table lamp into the mains outlet for the computer, and switch the lamp on and off a few times. When the lamp is switched on, the relay should be heard to "click" almost immediately as it also switches on. When the lamp is switched off there should be a delay of two seconds or so before the relay is heard to switch off. If the unit passes this simple test correctly, connect it to the computer equipment and test it in earnest. If there is any sign of a malfunction, disconnect the unit from the mains supply and recheck all the wiring. Note that this unit is not suitable for controlling high power loads. The relay has a current rating of 6 amps, which means that the total loading on the switched outputs must be no more than 1380 watts. Most computer peripherals consume under 100 watts, and in many cases consume no more than a few watts. Consequently, there should be no problems when the unit is used in its intended application, even if it controls three or four peripherals. It should work well in other applications provided only small/medium loads are controlled. *The auto-switcher should not be used to control something like a high wattage electric fire.*

PARTS LIST for the Computer Auto Switcher

Resistors

(all 0.25 watt 5% carbon film)

R1	1k
R2	1M5
R3	5k6

Capacitors

C1	100u 25V radial elect
C2,3	100n ceramic
C4	1u 50V radial elect
C5	10n polyester, 7.5mm lead spacing
C6,7	47u 25V radial elect (2 off)

Semiconductors

IC1	uA78L12 12V 100mA positive voltage regulator
TR1,2	BC549
D1,2	1N4002
D3 to D6	1N4148

Miscellaneous

S1	Rotary mains switch
RLA1	12 volt 250R coil, DPDT 250V AC 6A contacts (Maplin FJ43W)
T1	Standard mains primary, 12 - 0 - 12 volt 100mA secondary
T2	see text
FS1	100mA 20mm quick-blow

Metal case about 152 x 114 x 76mm, printed circuit board, mains outlet, four-way distribution board with lead, control knob, materials for T2 (FX4054 ferrite toroid, 34 swg/0.236mm and 20 swg/0.9mm enamelled copper wire), 20mm fuse-clips (one pair), mains lead and plug fitted with 3A fuse, wire, solder, etc.

Tel (0191) 251 4363
 Fax (0191) 252 2296
 Email: sales@esr.co.uk

ESR
ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS
 Station Road, Cullercoats,
 Tyne & Wear
 NE30 4PQ
 U.K.

See Next / Last Months Ad. for
ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

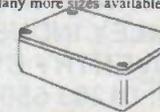
RF Connectors

BNC Plug 50Ω Solder	£0.93
BNC Plug 50Ω Crimp	£0.56
BNC Plug 75Ω Solder	£0.96
BNC Plug 75Ω Crimp	£0.70
BNC Chassis Socket	£0.80
F Plug - Twist	£0.27
F Plug - Crimp	£0.30
TNC Plug Solder	£1.20
TNC Plug Crimp	£0.78
UHF Plug 5mm Cable	£0.72
UHF Plug 11mm Cable	£0.66
UHF Chassis Skt-Sqr	£0.45
UHF Chassis Skt-Rnd	£0.58

Push Switches

Miniature Round	
250mA 125V 28 x 10mm	
7mm Ø Mounting Hole	
Non Latching Push to Make	
Black PTM	£0.25
Red PTM	£0.25
Yellow PTM	£0.25
Green PTM	£0.25
Blue PTM	£0.25
White PTM	£0.25
Non Latching Push to Break	
Black PTB	£0.25
Standard Square	
1A 250V	
39 x 15MM	
12mm Ø Mounting Hole	
Non Latching Push to Make	
Black PTM	£0.60
Red PTM	£0.60
Blue PTM	£0.60
White PTM	£0.60
Latching	
Black	£0.63
Red	£0.63
Blue	£0.63
White	£0.63

Boxes & Cases
 Many more sizes available



General Purpose Plastic

75 x 56 x 25mm	£0.93
75 x 51 x 22mm	£0.93
111 x 57 x 22mm	£1.05
79 x 61 x 40mm	£1.58
100 x 76 x 41mm	£1.69
118 x 98 x 45mm	£1.95
150 x 100 x 60mm	£2.65
150 x 80 x 50mm	£2.47

Opto Electronics

LEDS

3mm Red Led	£0.08
3mm Green Led	£0.09
3mm Yellow Led	£0.10
3mm Orange Led	£0.10
5mm Red Led	£0.08
5mm Green Led	£0.10
5mm Yellow Led	£0.10
5mm Orange Led	£0.10
5mm Red Flashing	£0.44
5mm Green Flashing	£0.50
5mm Yellow Flashing	£0.54
5mm Bi-Colour Led	£0.33
5mm Tri-Colour Led	£0.28

7 Segment Displays

0.56" Red C.Cathode	£0.78
0.51" Red C.Anode	£0.78
0.3" Red C.Cathode	£0.78
0.3" Red C.Anode	£0.78

Infra Red / Misc Devices

3mm IR Emitter	£0.23
3mm IR Emitter	£0.39
3mm Photo-Transistor	£0.26
3mm Photo-Transistor	£0.64
Photo Diode	£0.75
4N25 Opto-Coupler	£0.38
4N26 Opto-Coupler	£0.36
4N32 Opto-Coupler	£0.45
6N135 Opto-Coupler	£1.30
6N136 Opto-Coupler	£1.19
6N137 Opto-Coupler	£0.90
6N138 Opto-Coupler	£1.30
6N139 Opto-Coupler	£0.90
CNY17-1 Opto-Coupler	£0.47
CNY17-2 Opto-Coupler	£0.38
CNY17-3 Opto-Coupler	£0.47
IS-74 Opto-Coupler	£0.45
ISQ-74 Opto-Coupler	£0.99
ISD-74 Opto-Coupler	£1.52
MOC3020 Opto-Triac	£0.68
MOC3041 Opto-Triac	£0.96
ORP12 LDR	£0.89

DIL Sockets



Stamped Pin

8 Pin DIL 0.3"	£0.06
14 Pin DIL 0.3"	£0.11
16 Pin DIL 0.3"	£0.11
18 Pin DIL 0.3"	£0.12
20 Pin DIL 0.3"	£0.12
24 Pin DIL 0.6"	£0.13
28 Pin DIL 0.6"	£0.13
40 Pin DIL 0.6"	£0.19

Turned Pin

8 Pin DIL 0.3"	£0.11
14 Pin DIL 0.3"	£0.20
16 Pin DIL 0.3"	£0.23
18 Pin DIL 0.3"	£0.26
20 Pin DIL 0.3"	£0.29
24 Pin DIL 0.6"	£0.35
28 Pin DIL 0.6"	£0.41
40 Pin DIL 0.6"	£0.64

D Type Connectors



Solder Bucket

9 Way Male Plug	£0.29
9 Way Female Socket	£0.30
15 Way Male Plug	£0.39
15 Way Female Socket	£0.39
15 Way H.D. Plug	£0.49
15 Way H.D. Socket	£0.78
23 Way Male Plug	£0.49
23 Way Female Socket	£0.48
25 Way Male Plug	£0.50
25 Way Female Socket	£0.50

IDC Ribbon Mounting

9 Way Male Plug	£1.08
9 Way Female Socket	£1.08
25 Way Male Plug	£1.26
25 Way Female Socket	£1.26

Right Angled PCB

Terminals



All Available in - Red, Black, Green, Blue, White or Yellow

2mm Solder Plugs	£0.18
2mm Chassis Sockets	£0.20
4mm Solder Plugs	£0.30
4mm Stackable Plugs	£0.40
4mm Chassis Sockets	£0.23
4mm Binding Posts	£0.54
33mm Crocodile Clips	£0.13

Power Connectors

DC Low Voltage

DC Plug 0.71D, 2.350D	£0.46
DC Plug 1.31D, 3.40D	£0.32
DC Plug 1.71D, 4.00D	£0.46
DC Plug 1.71D, 4.750D	£0.46
DC Plug 2.11D, 5.00D	£0.24
DC Plug 2.51D, 5.00D	£0.24
DC Plug 3.11D, 6.30D	£0.46
DC Line Socket 2.1mm	£0.56
DC Line Socket 2.5mm	£0.56
DC Chassis Skt 2.1mm	£0.46
DC Chassis Skt 2.5mm	£0.46

IEC Mains 6A 250V-ac

Relays

PCB Mounting

1A 24Vdc DPDT 5V	£1.44
1A 24Vdc DPDT 12V	£1.44
3A 110V SPDT 6V	£0.58
3A 110V SPDT 12V	£0.58
5A 110V SPDT 6V	£0.72
5A 110V SPDT 12V	£0.72
5A 110V DPDT 6V	£0.93
5A 110V DPDT 12V	£0.93
5A 240V DPDT 6V	£1.76
5A 240V DPDT 12V	£1.76
10A 240V SPDT 6V	£3.25
10A 240V SPDT 12V	£1.44
10A 240V SPDT 24V	£1.44

Computer Accessories

Adaptors

9M Gender Changer	£2.33
9F Gender Changer	£2.33
25M Gender Changer	£2.66
25F Gender Changer	£2.80
9 Male - 25 Female	£2.02
9 Female - 25 Male	£2.09
9M - 6 Mini Din Male	£2.55
9F - 6 Mini Din Female	£2.54
5M Din - 6F Mini Din	£3.02
5F Din - 6M Mini Din	£2.28

Testers / Patch Boxes

Mini Tester 7 LEDs	£6.68
Check Tester 18 LEDs	£7.11
Enhanced LED/switches	£15.25
25D Jumper Box M-F	£2.90
25D Jumper Box F-M	£7.32
Anti-Static Wrist Strap	£5.30
RS232 Surge Protector	£5.43
Mains Surge Protector	£11.99

Diecast Aluminium

50 x 50 x 31mm	£2.24
100 x 50 x 25mm	£2.98
112 x 62 x 31mm	£3.55
120 x 65 x 40mm	£4.02
150 x 80 x 50mm	£5.36
121 x 95 x 61mm	£5.99

Two Piece Aluminium

133 x 70 x 37mm	£2.08
102 x 102 x 37mm	£1.94
102 x 70 x 37mm	£1.76
133 x 102 x 37mm	£2.19
102 x 63 x 50mm	£1.86
76 x 51 x 25mm	£1.34
152 x 102 x 50mm	£2.90
178 x 127 x 63mm	£3.62
203 x 152 x 76mm	£4.68
102 x 102 x 63mm	£2.15
133 x 102 x 63mm	£2.57
152 x 102 x 76mm	£3.23

Steel/Aluminium

Plastic coated steel top,

Aluminium base

152 x 114 x 44mm	£4.19
203 x 127 x 51mm	£4.68
229 x 127 x 63mm	£5.62
114 x 63 x 57mm	£3.04

Wire & Cable

Ribbon Cable

Price per 300mm (1ft)

10 Way Grey Ribbon	£0.11
16 Way Grey Ribbon	£0.17
20 Way Grey Ribbon	£0.22
26 Way Grey Ribbon	£0.28
34 Way Grey Ribbon	£0.36
40 Way Grey Ribbon	£0.48
50 Way Grey Ribbon	£0.53
60 Way Grey Ribbon	£0.64

Enamelled Copper Wire

Per 50g (2oz) Reel

500g reels available	
14 SWG Enamelled	£0.68
16 SWG Enamelled	£0.72
18 SWG Enamelled	£0.78
20 SWG Enamelled	£0.81
22 SWG Enamelled	£0.83
24 SWG Enamelled	£0.87
26 SWG Enamelled	£0.91
28 SWG Enamelled	£0.99
30 SWG Enamelled	£1.02
32 SWG Enamelled	£1.05
34 SWG Enamelled	£1.10
36 SWG Enamelled	£1.14
38 SWG Enamelled	£1.20
40 SWG Enamelled	£1.52

Tinned Copper Wire

Per 50g (2oz) Reel

500g reels available	
16 SWG Tinned	£0.72
18 SWG Tinned	£0.78
20 SWG Tinned	£0.81
22 SWG Tinned	£0.83
24 SWG Tinned	£0.87

DM830 Digital Multimeter

A 18 range LCD, 3 1/2 Digit multimeter ideal for hobby or professional use. DC Volts, AC Volts, DC Current, Resistance, Diode Test & Signal Injector Output. Supplied complete with battery, test leads & operating instructions. CE Approved.



AC Volts

0-200V-750V	£1.19
DC Volts	£1.70
0-200mV-2-20-200-1000V	£2.96
DC Current	£2.96
0-200mA-2-20-200mA-10A	£2.96
Resistance	£2.96
0-200Ω-2-20-200kΩ-2MΩ	£2.96
Dimensions 126 x 70 x 24mm	£2.96

DM830 Digital Multimeter £9.45

SIL Header Strip

1 x 36 Way Straight	£0.38
2 x 36 Way Straight	£0.72
1 x 36 Way 90°	£0.55
2 x 36 Way 90°	£0.78
20 Way Socket Strip	£0.54

Transistor Sockets

T018-4 Base Socket	£0.24
T05 Base Socket	£0.24

IDC Cable Sockets



10 Way Socket	£0.23
14 Way Socket	£0.34
16 Way Socket	£0.31
20 Way Socket	£0.36
26 Way Socket	£0.30
34 Way Socket	£0.42
40 Way Socket	£0.66
50 Way Socket	£0.75

9 Way Male Plug £0.37

9 Way Female Socket £0.35

15 Way H.D. Socket £0.77

15 Way Male Plug £0.53

25 Way Female Socket £0.51

Plastic D Covers

9 Way Cover - Grey	£0.30
9 Way Cover - Black	£0.30
15 Way Cover - Grey	£0.33
23 Way Cover - Grey	£0.36
23 Way Cover - Black	£0.36
25 Way Cover - Grey	£0.36
25 Way D Cover - Black	£0.36
9 to 9 Cover / Case	£0.96
25 to 25 Cover / Case	£0.86

Audio Connectors



2.5mm Jack Plug	£0.21
2.5mm Line Socket	£0.16
2.5mm Chassis Socket	£0.09
3.5mm Mono Plug	£0.24
3.5mm Mono Line Skt	£0.30
3.5mm Mono Chassis Skt	£0.14
3.5mm Stereo Plug	£0.33
3.5mm Stereo Line Skt	£0.37
3.5mm Stereo Chassis Skt	£0.34
1/4" Mono Plug	£0.30
1/4" Mono Line Socket	£0.35
1/4" Mono Chassis Socket	£0.40
1/4" Stereo Plug	£0.40
1/4" Stereo Line Socket	£0.38
1/4" Stereo Chassis Skt	£0.44

3 Pin IEC Line Socket £1.14

3 Pin IEC Line Plug £1.83

3 Pin Chassis Socket £0.56

3 Pin Chassis Plug £0.72

8 Way Bulgin



8 Pin Line Plug P551 £3.93

8 Pin Chassis Skt P552 £1.25

Toggle Switches



Sub-Miniature

3A 125V 1A 250V	
5mm Ø Mounting Hole	
SPST 5 x 10mm	£0.58
SPDT 5 x 10mm	£0.60
SPDT C/OFF 5 x 10mm	£0.86
DPDT 9.2 x 10mm	£0.66

Miniature

6A 125V 3A 250V	
6.2mm Ø Mounting Hole	
SPST 8 x 13mm	£0.66
SPDT C/OFF 8 x 13mm	£0.60
SPDT C/OFF 8 x 13mm	£0.64
SPDT C/O Biased 2 way	£1.34
SPDT C/O Biased 1 way	£1.04
DPDT 12 x 13mm	£0.72
DPDT C/OFF 12 x 13mm	£0.76
DPDT C/O Biased 2 way	£1.28
DPDT C/O Biased 1 way	£1.28

Standard

10A 250V Push on terminals	
11mm Ø Mounting Hole	
SPST 18 x 30mm	£1.14
SPDT 18 x 30mm	£1.28
SPDT C/OFF 18 x 30mm	£1.52
DPDT 12 x 30mm	£1.78
DPDT C/OFF 12 x 30mm	£1.78

9M Gender Changer £2.33

9F Gender Changer £2.33

25M Gender Changer £2.66

25F Gender Changer £2.80

9 Male - 25 Female £2.02

9 Female - 25 Male £2.09

9M - 6 Mini Din Male £2.55

9F - 6 Mini Din Female £2.54

5M Din - 6F Mini Din £3.02

5F Din - 6M Mini Din £2.28

Testers / Patch Boxes

Mini Tester 7 LEDs	£6.68
Check Tester 18 LEDs	£7.11
Enhanced LED/switches	£15.25
25D Jumper Box M-F	£2.90
25D Jumper Box F-M	£7.32
Anti-Static Wrist Strap	£5.30
RS232 Surge Protector	£5.43
Mains Surge Protector	£11.99

Leads & Cables



PCB Materials & Equipment

We Carry in stock the largest range of PCB Materials & Equipment required for small volume PCB Production. For a FREE fully illustrated catalogue, covering everything from Development to Tools and Health & Safety, send an A4 SAE (60p of Stamps) or FREE with any order over £7.50 when requested.

Development

Matrix Board 95 x 127	£0.94
Matrix Board 100 x 160	£1.26
Stripboard 25 x 64	£0.27
Stripboard 64 x 95	£0.90
Stripboard 95 x 127	£1.50
Stripboard 100 x 100	£1.50
Stripboard 100 x 160	£1.80
Breadboard 81 x 60	£3.28
Breadboard 175 x 67	£5.02
Breadboard 203 x 75	£6.58
140 Pcs Jumperwire Kit	£3.36
350 Pcs Jumperwire Kit	£6.48

Glass Fibre Photoresist

4 x 6" Single Sided	£1.76
6 x 12" Single Sided	£5.14
9 x 12" Single Sided	£7.71
10 x 160mm Single	£2.16
203 x 114mm Single	£2.81
233 x 160mm Single	£4.44
4 x 6" Double Sided	£1.99
6 x 12" Double Sided	£5.73
9 x 12" Double Sided	£8.64
100 x 160mm Double	£2.44
203 x 114mm Double	£3.09
233 x 160mm Double	£4.90

Drafting Materials

A4 Plotter Film 10pcs	£1.54
A4 Laser Film 10pcs	£2.96
Dialo Each resist Pen	£2.21
50 Pcs Photoresist	£1.80
Scrub/Polishing Block	£1.89
Large Range of PCB Transfers	£0.99
stocked, full details available.	

PCB Laminates

100 x 160mm Single	£0.70
100 x 220mm Single	£1.00
233 x 160mm Single	£1.75
100 x 160mm Double	£0.74
100 x 220mm Double	£1.05
233 x 160mm Double	£1.89

Plain Copper Clad

100 x 160mm Single	£0.70
100 x 220mm Single	£1.00
233 x 160mm Single	£1.75
100 x 160mm Double	£0.74
100 x 220mm Double	£1.05
233 x 160mm Double	£1.89

Paper Comp. Photoresist

4 x 6" Single Sided	£1.34
6 x 12" Single Sided	£3.85
9 x 12" Single Sided	£5.78
4 x 6" Double Sided	£1.64
6 x 12" Double Sided	£4.67
9 x 12" Double Sided	£7.07



**8 CAVANS WAY,
BINLEY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
COVENTRY CV3 2SF**
Tel: 01203 650702
Fax: 01203 650773
Mobile: 0860 400683

(Premises situated close to Eastern-by-pass in Coventry with easy access to M1, M6, M40, M42, M45 and M69)

OSCILLOSCOPES

Beckman 9020 - 20MHz - Dual Channel	£150
Coscor 3102 - 60MHz Dual Channel	£250
Gould 1602 - 20 MHz D.S.O. with pinter (cursors)	£1150
Gould OS 245A/250/255/300/3000/3351/4000	from £125
Hameg 203/203-5 - 20MHz - Dual Channel	from £150
Hewlett Packard 180A/180C/181A/182C	from £200
Hewlett Packard 1740A, 1741A, 1774AA, 100MHz dual ch	from £350
Hewlett Packard 54100D - 1GHz Digitizing	£295
Hewlett Packard 54501A - 100MHz - Digitizing 4 channel	£1750
Hewlett Packard 54602A - 150MHz - 4 channel	£1750
Hitachi 1650F - 60 MHz Dual Channel	£350
Hitachi VC6285 - 100 MHz Digital Storage (AS NEW) GPIB	£2250
Hitachi V152FV/302B/V/302FV/353FV/550B/V/650F	from £125
Intron 2020 - 20 MHz Digital Storage (NEW)	£650
Iwatsu SS 5710/SS 5702 - 20MHz	from £125
Kikusui COS 6100 - 100MHz, 5 Channel, 12 Trace	£475
Kikusui 5100 - 100MHz - Dual Channel	£350
Meguro - MSO 1270A - 20 MHz Digital Storage (NEW)	£650
National VP5703A - 100MHz - Digital Storage	£750
Nicolet 310 - L.F. D.S.O. with twin Disc Drive	£550
Nicolet 3091 - L.F. D.S.O.	£900
Panasonic VP5741A - 100 MHz D.S.O. with Digital readout - waveform analysis - TV Signal Analysis Function - G.P.I.B.	£1995
Philips PM 3211/PM 3212/PM 3214/PM 3217/PM 3234/PM 3240/PM 3243/PM 3244/PM 3261/PM 3262/PM 3263/PM 3540	from £125
Philips PM 3295A - 400MHz Dual Channel	£1750
Scopex 14D-15 - 15MHz - Dual Channel	£100
Tektronix 434 - 25MHz - 2 Channel, Analogue Storage	£250
Tektronix 454 - 150MHz - 2 Channel	£400
Tektronix 468 - 100MHz - D.S.O.	£750
Tektronix 2213 - 60MHz Dual Channel	£425
Tektronix 2215 60MHz dual trace	£450
Tektronix 2235 - 100MHz-Dual trace	£800
Tektronix 2236 - 100MHz Dual Channel with Counter/Timer	£995
Tektronix 2235 Dual trace 100MHz (portable)	£750
Tektronix 2445 150 MHz - 4 Channel	£1250
Tektronix 2445A - 150MHz - 4 Channel	£1650
Tektronix 2465 - 350MHz - 4 channels	£2500
Tektronix 2225 - 50MHz dual ch	£450
Tektronix 455 - 50MHz Dual Channel	£950
Tektronix 464/466 - 100MHz An storage	from £350
Tektronix 465/465B - 100MHz dual ch	from £350
Tektronix 475/475A - 200MHz/250MHz Dual Channel	from £475
Tektronix 485 - 350MHz - 2 channel	£900
Tektronix 5403 - 60MHz - 2 or 4 Channel	from £250
Tektronix 7313, 7603, 7613, 7623, 7633, 100MHz 4 ch	from £300
Tektronix 7704 - 250MHz 4 ch	from £650
Tektronix 7904 - 500MHz	from £850
Tektronix 7934 500MHz with storage	from £1000
Trio CS-1022 - 20MHz - Dual Channel	£125

Other scopes available too

SPECIAL OFFER

HITACHI V212 - 20 MHz DUAL TRACE	£180
HITACHI V222 - 20 MHz DUAL TRACE + ALTERNATE MAGNIFY	£200

SPECTRUM ANALYSERS

Advantest 4131 - 10KHz - 3.5GHz (G.P.I.B.)	£5000
Ando AC8213 - Spectrum Analyser 1.7GHz	£3000
Eaton/Altech 767 - 10KHz - 22 GHz	£2750
Hewlett Packard 3580A - 5Hz-50KHz	£995
Hewlett Packard 3709B - Constellation Analyser with 15709A High Impedance Interface (As New)	£5750
Hewlett Packard 182T with 8559A (10MHz - 21GHz)	£3750
Hewlett Packard 35601A - Spectrum Analyser Interface	£1000
Hewlett Packard 3585A - 40MHz Spectrum Analyser	£5000
Hewlett Packard 141T + 8552B + 8555A - (10MHz - 18GHz)	£1600
Hewlett Packard 3562A Dual Channel Dynamic Sig. Analyser	£750
Hewlett Packard 8505A - Network Analyser 500KHz - 1300MHz	£3950
Hewlett Packard 182T + 8558B - 0.1 to 1500MHz	£3250
Hewlett Packard 182T + 8558B - 0.1 to 1500MHz	£2750
Hewlett Packard 8565A - 0.01-22GHz	£3750
Hewlett Packard 8754A - Network Analyser 4-1300MHz	£2500
Marconi 2370 - 110MHz	£995
Marconi 2371 - 30KHz - 200MHz	£1250
Meguro MSA 4901 - 1-300 GHz (AS NEW)	£1995
Meguro MSA 4912 - 1-1 GHz (AS NEW)	£3000
Poird 641-1 - 10MHz - 18GHz	£1500
Rohde & Schwarz - SWOB 5 Polysop 0.1 - 1300MHz	£2500
Takeda Riken 4132 - 1.0GHz Spectrum Analyser	£2750
Tektronix 7L18 with 7603 mainframe (1.5-50GHz with external mixers)	£2000

MISCELLANEOUS

Adret 740A - 100KHz-1120MHz Synthesised Signal Generator	£2000
ANRITSU ME 462B DF3 Transmission Analyser	£3000
Denbridge JP30A - 30KV Insulation Tester	£1500
Anritsu MG642A Pulse Pattern Generator	£1500
Dranetz 626 - AC/DC - Multifunction Analyser	£700
EIP 331 - Frequency counter 18GHz	£750
Farnell AP70-30 Power Supply (0-70v/30A) Auto Ranging	£750
Farnell TSV 70 Mill Power Supply (70V-5A or 35V-10A)	£200
Farnell DSG-1 - Synthesised Signal Generator	£125
Flure 5100A - Calibrator	£2500
Flure 5101B - Calibrator with Tape Deck	£4000
Flure 5100B - Calibrator	£3500
Guidline 9152 - T12 Battery Standard Cell	£550
Heiden 1107 - 30V-10A Programmable Power Supply (IEEE)	£650
Hewlett Packard 331A - Distortion Analyser	£300
Hewlett Packard 333A - Distortion Analyser	£300
Hewlett Packard 339A - Distortion Measuring Set	£1000
Hewlett Packard 3437A System voltmeter	£350
Hewlett Packard 3456A Digital voltmeter	£850
Hewlett Packard 3438A Digital multimeter	£200
Hewlett Packard 3711A/3712A/3791B/3793B Microwave Link Analyser	£2250
Hewlett Packard 3776A - PCM Terminal Test Set	£POA
Hewlett Packard 3325A - 21MHz Synthesiser/Function Gen.	£1500
Hewlett Packard 3488A - HP - 1B Switch control unit (various Plug-ins available)	£650
Hewlett Packard 334A - Distortion Analyser	£300
Hewlett Packard 339C - Distortion Measuring Set	£1500
Hewlett Packard 3455A 812 Digit M/Meter (Autocal)	£750
Hewlett Packard 3478A - Multimeter (5 1/2 Digit) + HP-1B	£550
Hewlett Packard 3776A - PCM Terminal Test Set	£P.O.A.
Hewlett Packard 3779A/3779C - Primary Mux Analyser	from £600
Hewlett Packard 436A + Sensor	from £1000
Hewlett Packard 4275A - LCR Meter (Multi-Frequency)	£3950
Hewlett Packard 4338A - Milliohmeter (As New)	£2000

Hewlett Packard 4342A - 'Q' Meter	£995
Hewlett Packard 4952A - Protocol Analyser (with interfaces)	£2500
Hewlett Packard 4953A - Protocol Analyser	£2750
Hewlett Packard 432A - Power Meter (with 478A Sensor)	£275
Hewlett Packard 435A or B Power Meter (with 8481A/8484A)	from £750
Hewlett Packard 4271B - L.C.R. Meter (Digital)	£900
Hewlett Packard 4279A - 1MHz, C-V Meter	£550
Hewlett Packard 4948A - (TIMS) Transmission Impairment M/Set	£2000
Hewlett Packard 4972A - Lan Protocol Analyser	£2000
Hewlett Packard 5420A Digital Signal Analyser	£350
Hewlett Packard 5335A - 200MHz High Performance Systems Counter	£650
Hewlett Packard 5314A - (NEW) 100MHz Universal Counter	£250
Hewlett Packard 5183 - Waveform Recorder	£2250
Hewlett Packard 5238A Frequency Counter 100MHz	£250
Hewlett Packard 5370A - 100MHz Universal Timer/Counter	£450
Hewlett Packard 5385A Frequency Counter - 1GHz - (HP1B)	£995
with OPTS 001/003/004/005	£1500
Hewlett Packard 603A - 60v-10a System Power Supply	£1200
Hewlett Packard 6253A Power Supply 20V-3A Twin	£150
Hewlett Packard 6181C D.C. current source	£200
Hewlett Packard 6255A Power Supply 40V - 1.5A Twin	£200
Hewlett Packard 6268B Power Supply 40V-5A	£220
Hewlett Packard 6271B Power Supply 60V-3A	£225
Hewlett Packard 6034A - 0-60V-10A System P.S.U.	£1500
Hewlett Packard 7475A - 6 Pen Plotter	£250
Hewlett Packard 7550A - 8 Pen Plotter A3/A4	£450

HEWLETT PACKARD 6261B Power Supply 20v-50A £450 Discount for Quantities

Hewlett Packard 8349B - Microwave Broad Band Amplifier	£3500
Hewlett Packard 83555A - Millimeter - Wave Source Module 33-50GHz	£4250
Hewlett Packard 8015A - 50MHz Pulse Generator	£750
Hewlett Packard 8403A - Modulator	£500
Hewlett Packard 8405A - Vector Voltmeter	£500
Hewlett Packard 8165A - 50 MHz Programmable Signal Source	£1850
Hewlett Packard 8350B - Sweep Oscillator Mainframe (various Plug-ins available) extra	£2650
Hewlett Packard 8152A - Optical Average Power Meter	£1250
Hewlett Packard 8150A - Optical Attenuator (OPTS 002 + 011)	£1100
Hewlett Packard 83554A - Wave Source Module 26.5 to 40 GHz	£3500
Hewlett Packard 8620C Sweep oscillator mainframe	£400
Hewlett Packard 8684A 5.4GHz Sig-Gen	£2750
Hewlett Packard 8620C Sweep oscillator mainframe	from £250
Hewlett Packard 8750A Storage normaliser	£375
Hewlett Packard 8903A - Audio Analyser (20Hz - 100KHz)	£2600
Hewlett Packard 8958A - Cellular Radio Interface	£4000
Hewlett Packard 8901A - Modulation Analyser	£3400
Hewlett Packard P362A Variable Attenuator	£250
Hewlett Packard 16300 - Logic Analyser (43 Channels)	£650
Hewlett Packard 16500A - Filled with 16510A/16515A/16530A/16531A - Logic Analyser	£4000
Hewlett Packard 11729B - Carrier Noise Test Set	£2000
Kroh-Hite 2200 Lin/Log Sweep Generator	£995
Kroh-Hite 4024A Oscillator	£250
Kroh-Hite 5200 Sweep, Function Generator	£350
Kroh-Hite 6500 Phase Meter	£250
Marconi 2019 - 80KHz-1040MHz Synthesised Sig. Gen	£1850
Marconi 2019A - 80KHz - 1040MHz - Synthesised Signal Generator	£1950
Marconi 2022A - 10KHz-1GHz AM/FM Signal Generator	£2000
Marconi 2432 500MHz digital freq. meter	£200
Marconi 2810 - True RMS Voltmeter	£850
Marconi 2871 Data Comms Analyser	£2000
Philips PM 5167 10MHz function gen.	£400
Philips 5190 L.F. Synthesiser (G.P.I.B.)	£800
Philips PM5519 - TV Pattern Generator	£350
Philips PM567 - Vectorscope	£500
Philips PM6652 - 1.5GHz Programmable High Resolution Timer/Counter	£900
Philips PM6670 - 120MHz High Resolution Universal Counter	£350
Philips PM673 - 120MHz High Resolution Universal Counter	£350
Prema 4000 - 6 1/2 Digit Multimeter (NEW)	£450
Racal 1992 - 1.3GHz Frequency Counter	£800
Racal Dana 9081/9082 Synth. sig. gen 520MHz	from £500
Racal Dana 9084 Synth sig gen 104MHz	£450
Racal Dana 9303 R/F Level Meter & Head	£650
Racal Dana 9917 UHF frequency meter 560MHz	£175
Racal Dana 9302A R/F millivoltmeter (new version)	£375
Racal Dana 9082 Synthesised am/vm sig gen (520MHz)	£500
Racal 9085 Low Distortion Oscillator	£300
Racal 9301 A - True RMS R/F Millivoltmeter	£450
Racal 9921 - 3GHz Frequency Counter	£2450
Rohde & Schwarz AMF 2 - TV Demodulator	£1250
Rohde & Schwarz LFM 2 - 60 Mhz Group Delay Sweep Gen.	£1600
Rohde & Schwarz SMFP2 - 1GHz Radio Comms T/Set	£2500
Rohde & Schwarz UPSF 2 - Video Noise Meter	£1400
Rohde & Schwarz URE - RMS Voltmeter (10Hz-25MHz)	£500
Rohde & Schwarz - Scud Radio Code Test Set	£300
Rohde & Schwarz SUF 2 Noise Generator	£300
Rohde & Schwarz UPGS - Psophometer	£150
Rohde & Schwarz SMDU - 15Hz to 525MHz Signal Gen (FM & AM)	£950
Schaffner NSG 222A Interference Simulator	£850
Schaffner NSG 223 Interference Generator	£850
Schaffner WSG 431 Electrostatic Discharge Simulator	£1250
Schlumberger 4923 Radio Code Test Set	£950
Schlumberger 4031 - 1GHz Radio Comms Test Set	£7000
Schlumberger 2720 1250 MHz Frequency Counter	£500
Schlumberger 7060/7065/7075 Multimeters	from £350
Solartron 1250 - Freq. Response Analyser	£2500
Stanford Research DS 340 - 15 MHz Synthesized Function (NEW) and arbitrary waveform generator	£1200
Systron Donor 503 Microwave Frequency Counter (26.5 GHz)	£2500
Telegon CT71 Curve Tracer	£250
Tektronix TM5003 + AFG 5101 Arbitrary Function Gen	£1750
Tektronix 1240 Logic Analyser	£750
Tektronix DAS9100 - Series Logic Analyser	£500
Tektronix - Plug-ins - many available such as SC504, SW503, SG502, PG508, FG504, FG503, TG501, TR503 + many more	£POA
Tektronix 577 Curve Tracer	£1150
Tektronix AM503 + TM501 + P6302 - Current Probe Amplifier	£995
Tektronix PG506 + TG501 + SG503 + TM503 - Oscilloscope Calibrator	£1995
Tektronix AA5001 + TM 5006 M/F - Programmable Distortion Analyser	£2500
Tektronix 577 - Curve Tracer	£1150
Time 9811 Programmable Resistance	£600
Time 9814 Voltage Calibrator	£750
Toeliner 7720 - Programmable 10 MHz Function Gen (AS NEW)	£P.O.A.
Valhalla Scientific - 2724 Programmable Resistance Standard	£700
Wayne Kerr 3245 - Precision Inductance Analyser	£3250
Wayne Kerr 4210 - LCR Meter	£600
Wayne Kerr 4225 - LCR Bridge	£600
Wayne Kerr 6425 - Precision Component Analyser	£275
Wayne Kerr 8905 - Precision LCR Meter	£350
Wavetek 171 - Synthesised Function Generator	£250
Wavetek 172B Programmable Sig Source (0.0001Hz-13MHz)	£P.O.A.
Wavetek 184 - Sweep Generator - 5MHz	£250
Wavetek 3010 - 1 - 1GHz Signal Generator	£1250
Wiltron 66205 - Programmable Sweep Generator (3.6 - 6.5GMZ)	£650

**MANY MORE ITEMS AVAILABLE -
SEND LARGE S.A.E. FOR LIST OF EQUIPMENT
ALL EQUIPMENT IS USED -
WITH 30 DAYS GUARANTEE.
PLEASE CHECK FOR AVAILABILITY BEFORE
ORDERING - CARRIAGE & VAT TO BE ADDED
TO ALL GOODS**

Fast Fivers

Adaptable, affordable - handy circuits for around £5. By Owen Bishop

2 - Phoney intruder detector

Everyone, even the newest recruit into the ranks of the breaker-in, is familiar with the flashing red led that purports to indicate surveillance. In many instances it is just a flashing led, and that's all. This is much easier and cheaper to build than a real passive infra-red detector or a real car security system, and possibly almost as effective. It plants doubt in the would-be criminal's mind and helps to induce them to try elsewhere.

This project represents the latest stage of thinking - the next step in bluffing. Instead of flashing the led regularly to suggest that there is a detector switched on, we flash it irregularly to pretend that the detector is actually detecting something - perhaps the person who is watching it! Detectors, especially PIR devices are extremely sensitive. They respond to minute changes in their environment and on a quiet day (or night) the changes are more-or-less random. The led flashes in a random way. It is only when the intruder gets nearer and a purposive non-random change is detected and the alarm is sounded. This circuit looks as if it is quite happy at the moment but could trigger the alarm if you come any closer.

Random numbers

The project is based on a random number generator (figure 1), the main part of which is a shift register. This consists of a set of registers, each of which holds a single binary digit, which can be 0 or 1. The registers are numbered from 1 upward. The shift register is driven by a clock, which produces a regular series of pulses. The contents of the registers (the data) are shifted every time a high clock pulse begins. Data in register n is transferred to register $n+1$. Register 1 receives data from the input. Data in the last register (register m) is lost.

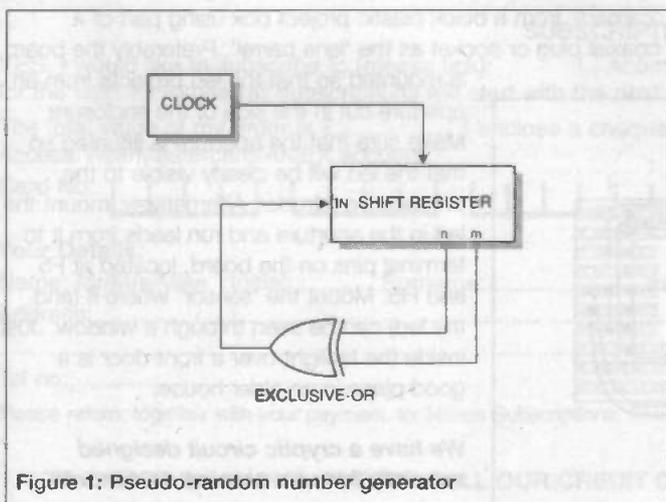


Figure 1: Pseudo-random number generator

If we take the data from register m and from one (n) or more of the other registers, send them to an exclusive-OR gate, and feed the output of the gate back to the input of the shift register, we find that the data in each register undergoes a series of changes which are predictable but which appear to be random. We say the changes are pseudo-random. To illustrate this idea, look at what happens in a 3-stage register, when the ex-ORed data from registers 2 (n) and 3 (m) is fed back to register 1. We begin with '1' in all registers:

Stage	Contents of registers			Ex-Or
	1	2	3	
		n	m	
1	1	1	1	0
2	0	1	1	0
3	0	0	1	1
4	1	0	0	0
5	0	1	0	1
6	1	0	1	1
7	1	1	0	1
8	1	1	1	and so on

At each stage, data in registers 1 and 2 is shifted to registers 2 and 3. The ex-OR operation gives a 1 if one or the other, but not both, of the inputs is 1. In the table, the ex-OR of registers n and m on one line is transferred to register 1 on the next line. Reading down the fourth column, the sequence of data in register m is 1, 1, 1, 0, 0, 1, 0, and then repeats. Watching an led flashing on for a 1 and off for a 0, we would soon notice the repetitions and realise that the led was not flashing randomly. But, with a longer shift register, the sequence may repeat only after several hundreds or thousands of stages. We could not recognise the repeats and so the led appears to be flashing randomly.

How it works

In figure 2, IC1 is the clock, operating at 1Hz. IC2 contains two 4-stage shift registers and we have joined these in series to give an 8-stage register. With an 8-stage register we need to feed back the data from three registers, numbers 4, 5, 6 and 8. The maths behind this is complicated, but the quadruple feedback is necessary to obtain a sequence of maximum length. In the table above, taking the register contents as 3-bit numbers (111, 011, 001 and so on), we see that the sequence contains all the seven numbers that are possible with three bits, except for 000. The all-zero number is not allowed because, if it occurs, the ex-OR is 0 and the system latches into an all-zero state. The same applies with the circuit in Figure 2. With 8 bits we can have 255 different numbers (again excluding all-zeroes 00000000). So this register goes through

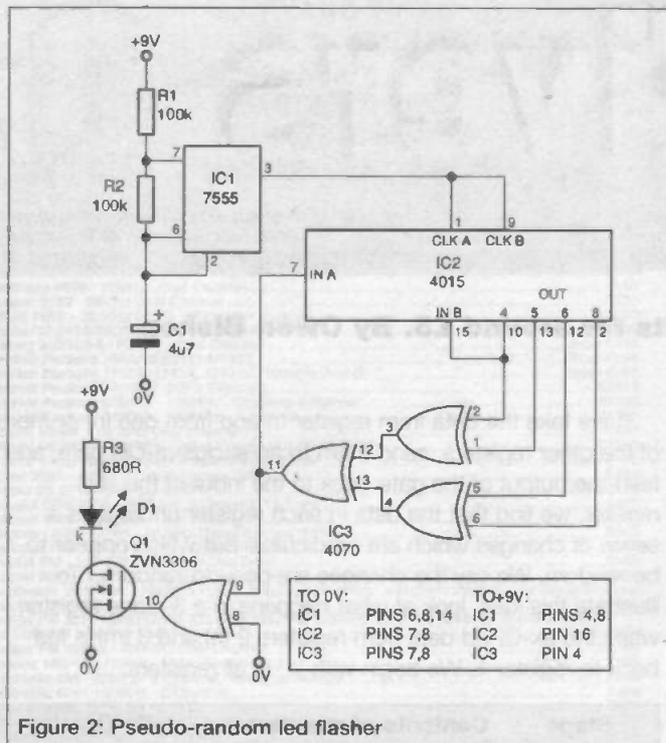


Figure 2: Pseudo-random led flasher

255 states and, clocking the register at 1Hz it takes over 4 minutes before the sequence repeats. It is almost impossible to distinguish between this repeating sequence and a non-repeating truly random one.

By definition, an ex-OR gate has only two inputs. With 4 outputs to feed back, we need three ex-OR gates. We ex-OR the outputs in two pairs to obtain two outputs. We use a third gate to ex-OR these two outputs to produce a single output for feedback. This is known as a parity tree, and is used when we want to compare two binary numbers to check that they are equal. The 4070 ic contains four ex-OR gates so we use the fourth gate simply as a buffer to switch on the mosfet, Q1, which turns the led on or off.

Construction

The stripboard layout is compact so that it can be fitted into a small case. First cut the strips where indicated, noting that there are NO cuts at C23, F23 and D27. When you have soldered in the ic sockets, do not insert the ics but make solder blobs between adjacent tracks, joining A8 to B8, A18 to B18, A29 to B29, and J15 to K15. Since this is mainly a logic circuit the bulk of construction consists of wire links. Check these point-to-point connections very carefully. Check the board (use a magnifier) to make sure that tracks are properly cut where intended, and that there are no threads of solder

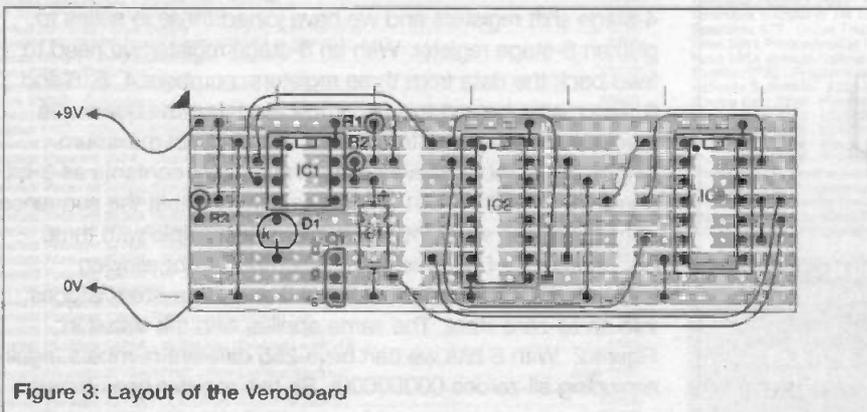


Figure 3: Layout of the Veroboard

PARTS LIST

Resistors

(0.25W, 5% tolerance or better)
 R1, R2 100k (2 off)
 R3 680R

Capacitor

C1 4.7uF, electrolytic, axial leads

Semiconductors

IC1 7555 timer
 IC2 4015 CMOS dual 4-bit shift register
 IC3 4070 quad exclusive-OR gate
 Q1 ZVN3306 n-channel enhancement mosfet

Miscellaneous

D1 Superbright led, red
 Clip for PP3 battery; 0.1-in matrix stripboard
 80mm x 25mm (10 strips x 31 holes); 0.1mm
 terminal pins (2 off); 8-pin dil socket, 14-pin dil
 socket, 16-pin dil socket; battery box for 4 x AA
 cells.

bridging adjacent tracks. When you are ready for testing, insert IC1 in its socket and monitor the voltage at B15 and J18 to confirm that the clock is operating at about 1Hz. Insert IC2, apply +6V at pin 7 (use the socket for IC3 at pin 11), monitor the voltage at pin 2. After a few seconds it should change to +6V and stay at that level. Then apply 0V to pin 7; a few seconds later pin 2 should go to 0V. These tests generally indicate that IC2 is working properly, though there could be faults left undetected. Apply +6V to the socket of IC3 at pin 10 and the led should switch on. Finally insert IC3. The circuit is complete. When it is first switched on there may be a delay of several seconds before the led comes on. After that, it flashes on for apparently irregular periods with irregular gaps between.

With a superbright led the circuit takes 0.14mA when the led is off and 7.6mA when it is on. Since it is on for half the time, the average current consumption is 3.9mA. A battery of four type AA alkaline cells will last for about a month, operating day and night. If you have room, use a battery of D type cells. For compactness, the circuit will run on 9V, so use a PP3. But this will last only a few days.

Enclosure

An essential aspect of this project is to disguise it as the detector of some kind of security system. You may already have a sensor from an obsolete system which can be recycled into your new random 'system'. Or you can mock-up a 'camera' from a black plastic project box using part of a coaxial plug or socket as the 'lens barrel'. Preferably the board

is mounted so that the led projects from an aperture cut in the side of the enclosure. Make sure that the aperture is situated so that the led will be clearly visible to the prospective intruder. Alternatively, mount the led in the aperture and run leads from it to terminal pins on the board, located at F5 and H5. Mount the 'sensor' where it (and the led) can be seen through a window. Just inside the fanlight over a front door is a good place in an older house.

We have a cryptic circuit designed specially for cars coming next month.

**TEACHERS - STUDENTS -
HOME USERS, ETC.**

attention

Even More!

Your opportunity to save £££££'s

With this non commercial version of our software produced for single users, this is your dream come true!

Software as you are probably aware has no real material value, but is priced to recover the enormous costs of development. The software house tries to evaluate how many units will sell at a specific price to generate the amount needed and produce a healthy profit.

As the electronics marketplace shrinks, due to expanding competition, it means that, in reality, powerful user friendly software, such as EDWin, must be very highly priced and therefore remains inaccessible to the individual and small businesses.

Until today Norlinvest, one of the biggest software houses in the electronics sector, has decided to put onto the market a "Non Commercial" version of their EDWin software, which is known worldwide.

This is the first truly seamlessly integrated suite of software running in all Windows formats simulation, schematics and PCB design. At last allowing amateurs, teachers, students, in a word any "individual" to take advantage of *current technology, without any restriction.*

To avoid misunderstanding – there is no difference between the industrial software at £3,515.25 VAT inc. and the "NC Deluxe 3" normally at £114.00 VAT inc. – the difference rests solely in the licence. In other words, industry is subsidising the development costs and the individual can now take full advantage of this.

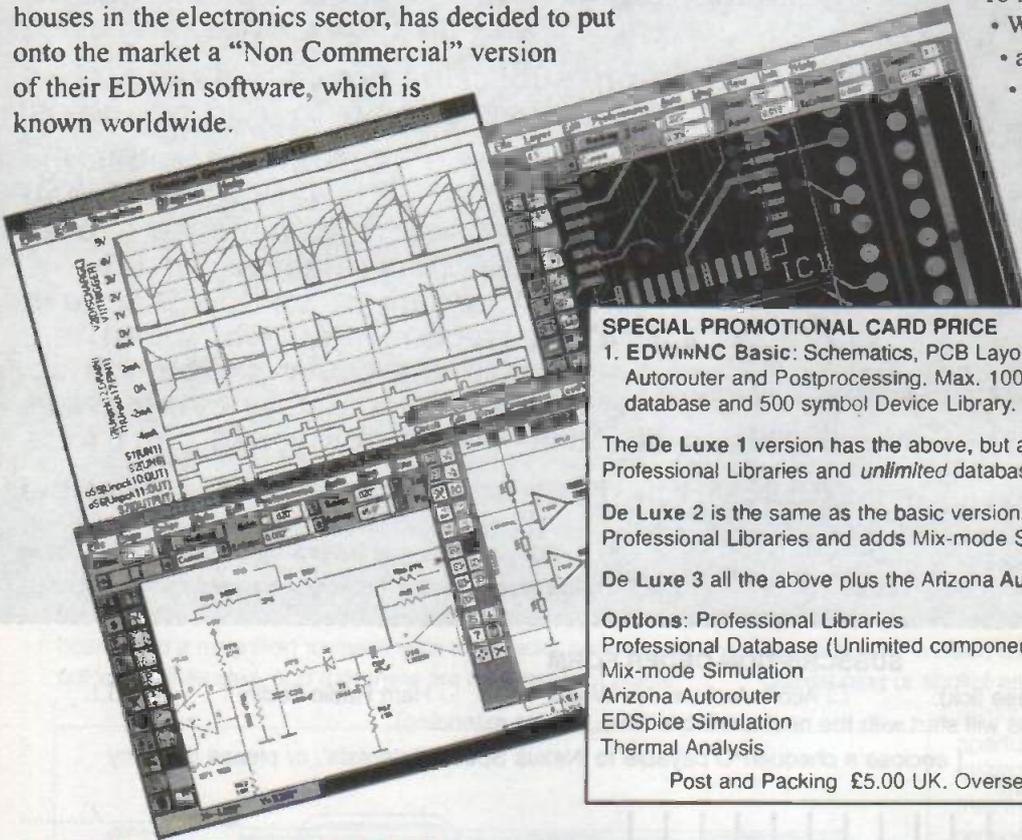
Computer Compatibility

To run the program you will need:

- Windows 3.x, Win95 or Win NT,
- a min. 386 processor
- 8mb of RAM • CD-ROM Drive



**All Major Credit
Cards Accepted**



SPECIAL PROMOTIONAL CARD PRICE

	Normal Price	Promotional Card Price
1. EDWinNC Basic: Schematics, PCB Layout with Basic Autorouter and Postprocessing. Max. 100 component database and 500 symbol Device Library.	£49.00	£44.10
The De Luxe 1 version has the above, but also includes Professional Libraries and <i>unlimited</i> database components.	£79.00	£71.10
De Luxe 2 is the same as the basic version, but with Professional Libraries and adds Mix-mode Simulation.	£79.00	£71.10
De Luxe 3 all the above plus the Arizona Autorouter.	£114.00	£102.60
Options: Professional Libraries	£24.00	£21.60
Professional Database (Unlimited components)	£24.00	£21.60
Mix-mode Simulation	£24.00	£21.60
Arizona Autorouter	£24.00	£21.60
EDSpice Simulation	£49.00	£44.10
Thermal Analysis	£19.00	£17.10

Post and Packing £5.00 UK. Overseas £10.00 Prices include VAT

EDWIN NC

ELECTRONIC DESIGN FOR WINDOWS NON COMMERCIAL

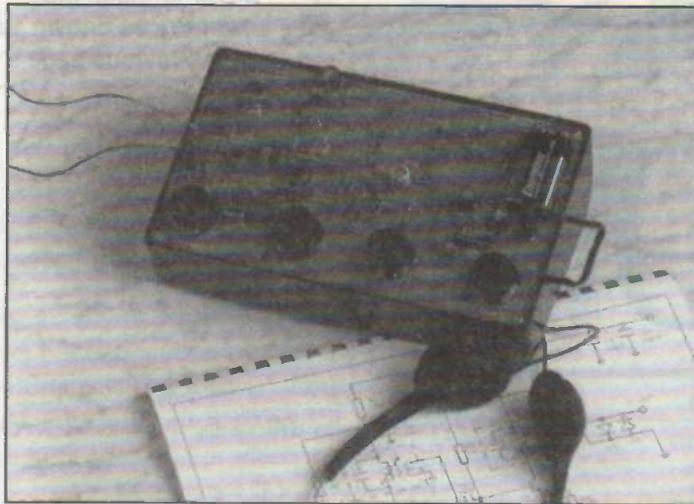
*This offer also applies to all
academic institutions –
minimum order two systems.*

Swift Designs Ltd., Business & Technology Centre, Bessemer Drive, Stevenage, Herts. SG1 2DX.



Radio Receiver Trainer

An Invaluable Learning and Design Tool for all Experimenters



The Radio Receiver Trainer contains nine receiver building blocks and a comprehensive training manual.

Simply connect the building blocks to build AM, SW, Superhet and Direct Conversion receivers. Decode SSB, CW and FM! Use proven building blocks to develop and test your own designs.

Full technical support and advice given

Pricing: Complete £129.00
Kit £89.00
(Kit excludes case & headphones)

P&P is £5 (UK), £8 (EC), £12 (World)
Add 17.5% Vat to Total Price

- Building Blocks:**
- RF Input Tuner
 - RF Oscillator
 - Mixer
 - IF Filter
 - IF Amplifier
 - AM Detector
 - Beat Frequency Oscillator
 - Audio Filter
 - Audio Amplifier

The manual contains complete schematics and theory of operation of all the building blocks. Use this trainer to receive frequencies from 500KHz to 110 MHz!

A set of proven alternate building block designs are included in the manual for you to get started with your own designs. There is no need to get your complete receiver design working all at once. Build and test each block one at a time.

Mail Order To: **Pyramid Electronics LTD.**

204 Ferndale Road, Brixton, London SW9 8AG

Phone (0171) 738 4044 Fax (0171) 274 7997

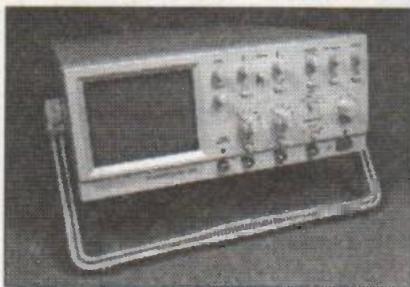
Out of office hours ordering by answering machine.



Top Value, Wide Choice, equipment from Feedback

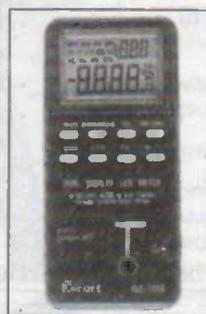
Oscilloscopes & Hand-Held Meters available NOW!

DUAL TRACE OSCILLOSCOPE OS5020P LCRMETER ELC-131D



- dc to 20MHz bandwidth.
- 2 channels & Dual Trace, X-Y mode.
- 6" rectangular CRT with internal graticule.
- High sensitivity triggering.
- Sweep magnification, x10 (20ns/div).
- ALT triggering.
- TV sync separator circuit for stable TV signal observation.
- CE mark: EMC (Electromagnetic Compatibility), LVD (Low Voltage Directive).

£299 inc. probes + VAT



- Dual display of L, C or R and D/Q.
- 10,000 counts resolution.
- 0.3% basic accuracy.
- 120Hz & 1kHz test frequency.
- Full auto-ranging or manual ranging.
- 10Ω-10MΩ. • 1nF-10mF.
- 1mH to 10,000H.

£137 + VAT



Park Road, Crowborough, E.Sussex, TN6 2QR.
Telephone: 01892 653322, Fax: 01892 663719,
E Mail: feedback@fdbk.demon.co.uk

AN5521	1.35	STK73410/2	5.95	TEA2026C	4.50
AN5732	1.40	STK73605	4.50	TEA5170	1.40
AN6327	9.85	STR441	18.99	TUA2000-4	4.25
AN6677	8.50	STR451	29.99	U884B	2.35
BA5114	1.55	STR3125	5.50	UAA1008	3.00
BA6218	1.85	STR4211	5.50	UPC1178	1.05
BA6219	1.20	STR4090	11.15	UPC1182H	5.15
HA11423	1.65	STR20005	5.00	UPC1278H	2.20
HA13119	2.50	STR40090	4.00	UPC1420	4.50
KA6210	4.99	STR50103A	3.85	UPD1937	3.00
LA3220	0.60	STR54041	3.75	25A814	0.71
LA4183	1.35	STR58041	3.75	25A839	1.40
LA4445	1.90	STR80001	6.00	25A1062	1.00
LA4495	1.40	STR1706	4.75		
LA4588	2.55	STRD1806	4.50		
LA7835	2.35	STRD6008	10.00		
LB1415	2.25	TA227	1.85		
LM301	0.25	TA7271	2.50		
LM317T	1.50	TA7280	2.25		
M4918BI	4.75	TA7281	2.20		
M498BI	6.75	TA7698	5.00		
M51393	5.95	TAB200	3.50		
M58655	3.30	TAB210	3.00		
MB3730	1.70	TAB214	3.00		
MB3756	8.00	TAB215	3.00		
STK078	6.00	TAB205	3.95		
STK435	4.00	TAB659	13.00		
STK461	10.50	TA75339	**		
STK2250	7.45	TDA3500	4.99		
STK4121/2	7.00	TDA3545	8.00		
STK4141/2	5.50	TDA3650	8.99		
STK4142/2	6.50	TDA3850	18.99		
STK4162/2	6.25	TDA4400	1.75		
STK4171/2	8.10	TDA4500	3.50		
STK4191/2	8.50	TDA4505A	4.10		
STK4352	6.20	TDA4505B	4.10		
STK4372	5.65	TDA4505M	5.25		
STK4803	7.05	TDA4505K	6.15		
STK4843	7.05	TDA4660	4.50		
STK5315	5.85	TDA4950	1.40		
STK5332	1.80	TDA5660P	2.50		
STK5338	3.25	TDA7072	3.99		
STK5361	4.15	TDA8370	14.00		
STK5372	2.85	TDA8405	8.00		
STK5372H	4.15	TDA8732	5.95		
STK5412	3.75	TEA2018A	1.50		
STK5471	3.85				
STK6732	14.00				
STK7226	7.50				
STK7308	4.05				
STK7308	4.05				
STK7348	4.05				
STK7356	4.75				
STK7004	6.50				
STK73410	5.15				

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS	
250V Working	
1UF (5/pack)	1.00
4.7UF (5/pack)	1.50
10UF (5/pack)	1.70
22UF (each)	0.40
33UF (each)	0.56
47UF (each)	0.65
100UF (each)	1.28
400V Working	
1UF (5/pack)	1.10
4.7UF (5/pack)	1.50
10UF (each)	0.70
22UF (each)	0.75
4.7UF (each)	1.40

IC-DATABASE ON FLOPPY DISK
The most important technical data & functions of 49000 sems (20k IC's + 28k Transistors / Track on floppy disk only) £14.99 + p/p & Vat

TEST CD2
This CD can be used to control CD player - 71 different test signals - Flanging time 30 min - Sinus - Rectangle/white & pink noise - Complete with instruction book £12.99 each

TEST CD3
With this CD a technician can control & adjust the electrical data of CD players in a minimum of time will improve the repair results in adjusting of player after changing the laser unit. £20.99 each

Please phone us for the types not listed. Please add 80p post & packing and inc. add 17% VAT in the total. Orders by appointment only.

J.J. COMPONENTS
Rear of 243/247 Edgeware Road,
The Hyde, Colindale, London NW9 6LU
Tel: 0181 205 9055
Fax: 0181 205 2053
Free Fax Order Line only: 0800 318498

The Little Red Reading Light

This pocket light is small, weighs very little, and uses high-efficiency red leds to provide enough light to see by when you need to conserve battery power - and it has a time-out to make it last even longer. By Andrew Armstrong.

O have a friend who uses up torch batteries like Smarties. Each night she falls asleep reading a detective thriller - her favourite means of keeping off insomnia, believe it or not. At home all this means is that the electricity board gets a few more pence, but on holiday her usual source of sleep-inducing soporifica is to explore the tombs of long-dead Kings and Pharaohs, which means reading her mysteries by torchlight to allow other occupants of the tent/camel shed/tomb, etc., to get a quiet night's sleep. Falling asleep in the middle of a paragraph, of course, means that the torch is left switched on and has generally used up a set of batteries by morning, so a two-week break in Egypt forces her to carry fourteen sets of batteries - no mean rarity in those far-off places, and no small weight either.

I looked at the possibility of a torch using solar-powered rechargeable batteries, but the amount of energy used by a torch in one night is enough to require substantial solar panels.

It would be easier, even if less environmentally sound, to keep using the disposable batteries. Another answer was needed, both to lighten the weight and to strike a blow for the preservation of the environment.

This is how I reasoned: solar powered would be ideal, but failing that something which uses less battery power would be a step in the right direction. Clearly the amount of light needed to read a book is less than that from a powerful torch used to find your way around, so some power can be saved by choosing an appropriate light output. However, what can be saved in this way is limited because it is still necessary to avoid tired eyes.

A more efficient means of converting electricity into light would be preferable, and several methods are more efficient than filament lamps. In fact, I can't think of a less efficient method in widespread use than a filament lamp.

Electroluminescent panels were first considered, in order to generate an even illumination to cover most of a page, but the power requirements were higher than I wanted, and the battery voltage needed to step up to the high voltage for the EL panel was also not preferred. Finally, protection for the user from the high voltage presented an assembly problem.

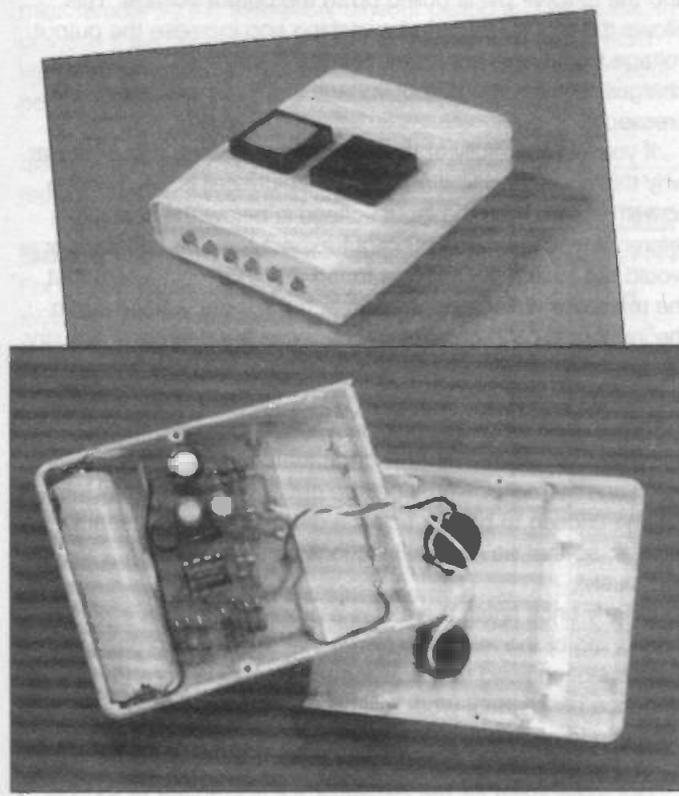
The remaining choice was between cold cathode tubes (of the type used to backlight liquid crystal displays) and LEDs, and for a while it was a close thing. LEDs scored with lower battery voltage and with their comparative robustness for travelling.

The most efficient LEDs are red. Could people read comfortably in red light? I tried it out myself, with a test setup using a set of LEDs with a series current limit resistor and a set of AA cells in series. I could read comfortably for as long as I tested it (half an hour) and other test subjects fared similarly, and then chose LEDs.

A case of two cells

My first idea was to use something simple - two cells in series to provide enough voltage to run a light emitting diode, and a series limiting resistor to set the current. Six LEDs in parallel gave enough light, and a pair of nickel cadmium cells in series ran them with only slightly declining brightness for over four hours. These cells could be recharged to a reasonable proportion by a solar cell of just barely acceptable size. There were several drawbacks, though only one of them was severe enough to make it worth complicating the simple idea.

The positive aspects were that the efficiency was good and that automatic low battery protection was included.



The interior of the Little Red Reading Light (with original switches fitted)

The two cells provided 2.4V, about 0.5V across the limiting resistor, with the rest doing useful work running the LEDs. If the light were left switched on, a degree of battery protection would be provided by the LEDs ceasing to draw current when the battery voltage fell to around 0.9V per cell. It has an elegant simplicity.

The downside with this simple system is that if the light is used as a reading light in the way envisaged, it is likely to be fully discharged each night, although a full recharge cannot be guaranteed during the day. The first attempt to solve this problem was to allow for the use of disposable cells in case the rechargeable ones were not fully charged at the end of the day. I had previously expected to use tagged nickel cadmium cells permanently connected to the circuit, but now a battery holder would be needed.

Unfortunately I could not find a suitable case with a battery holder for two AA cells. Available cases had holders for one PP3 battery, which holds about the same energy as two AA cells, but costs more. Use of a PP3 was possible with more LEDs in series, but recharging would be more of a problem. Also, the cost per unit of energy is greater with disposable PP3 batteries than with AA cells.

The few cases with a battery holder for two AA cells were much too large and clumsy for the purpose.

I then considered a timer built into the reading light so that it would not remain on all night. The most effective way to switch the unit would be to use a power mosfet, but that would need more than 2V4 to switch it fully on. In any case, some minimal amount of electronics would be needed for a timer, and few ics work on 2V4 (2V for end of charge). Perhaps the least bad way would be to use a voltage doubler chip if there was a suitable one in the ICL7660 family, and run the timer from over 4V, which would be easy.

The increase in complexity is significant for a modest improvement in functionality, so I sought another answer. The idea of using a separate pack of disposable batteries as a source of charging current did briefly cross my mind, but lack of elegance and efficiency ruled it out.

I chose the case I wanted to use - which is a small pager case with a holder for a single AA cell - and resolved to make a working light in that if at all possible. This would then be able to run from rechargeable batteries or disposable ones, and recharging could be carried out by a separate charger, solar powered or otherwise.

Step up

There was only one clear answer. A switched mode step up converter should be used to convert the 1V to 1V5 from a single cell to the approximately 3V9 to run a series/parallel set of six LEDs. Of the small converter chips stocked by Electromail, only one was ideal, so no difficult decisions were needed. The MAX757 will start from an input voltage of 0V9, and continue to run to a lower voltage. All other converters easily available from suppliers to the amateur need higher input voltages. This converter will run the LEDs at full brightness until the battery is down to 0V8 or less - the prototype showed no visible light reduction at 0V5. Little of the stored energy in an AA cell would be wasted by this.

The other main design requirement was that the maximum amount of energy should be transferred from AA cell to LEDs, with the minimum wasted in the circuit. It is no good to be able to run the battery down very flat if all the extra is used to warm the switching components. A final preference was to incorporate a timeout if it was practical.

The design shown here achieves all the objectives: it is small, neat, and light, it uses less battery power than an ordinary torch while giving a good light, it automatically switches off after about 40 minutes, and it is estimated to run for around five or six hours on a single alkaline AA cell, and one to and a half hours on a high capacity rechargeable. If use with rechargeable cells is intended as the normal mode, then it may be preferable to reduce the timeout by reducing the values of R7, R8, and R9.

How the circuit works

The heart of the circuit, shown in figure 1 is the MAX757 DC to DC converter ic. This contains all active components except for the diode. It is a self oscillating device, which switches at the rate needed to keep the output voltage at the correct level. Therefore the switching frequency depends on input voltage to output voltage ratio, power drain, and the value of the inductor.

As can be seen from an inspection of the internal circuitry, monostables set a minimum off time and a maximum on time, but apart from that the switching timing depends on external parameters. This is a pulse frequency modulation system with peak current limiting.

Because there is no oscillator, at high loads the inductor current self oscillates between the peak current limit and a lower value. At lower loads, the switching frequency self adjusts to keep the load voltage up to the required level.

The MAX757 also includes a low battery detector. If the voltage at LBI falls below the regulators internal reference voltage (1.25V) then the open drain output LBO sinks current to ground. Because the lowest battery voltage to be used in this project is below 1V25, the low battery detector is of no use for its intended purpose, but has been put into service as an on/off and timer control.

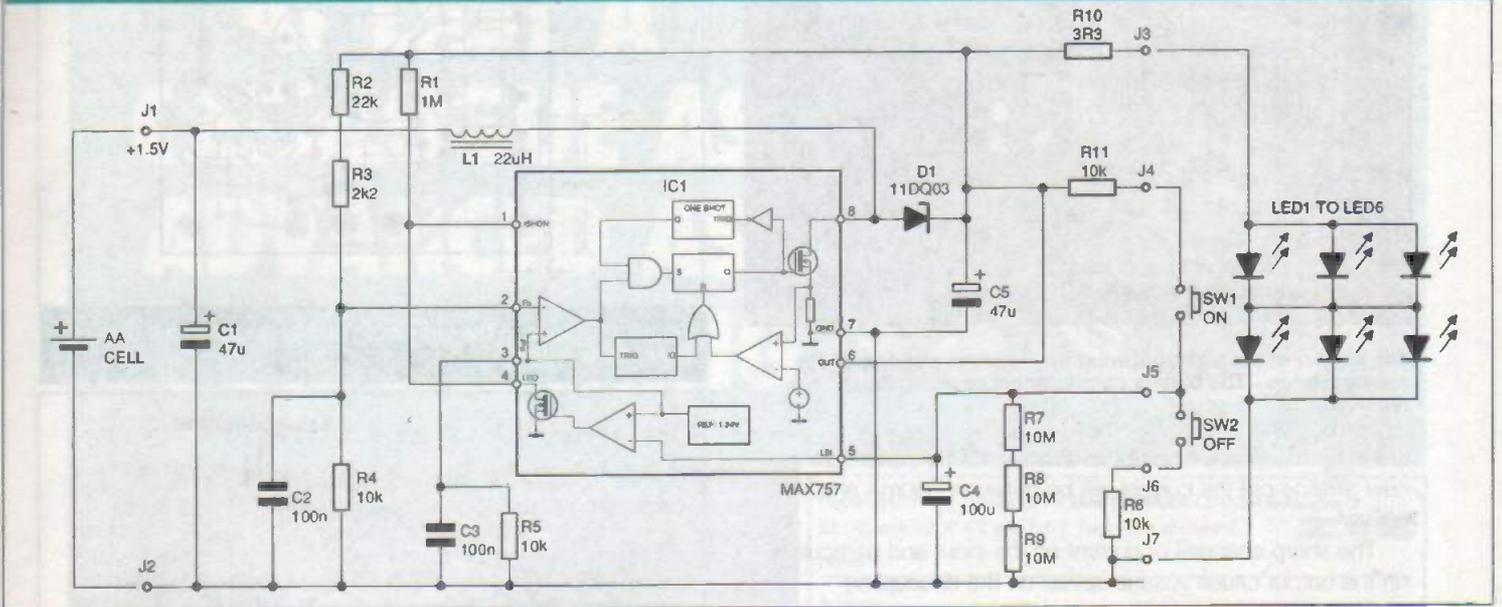
When the on switch, SW1, is pressed, C4 charges towards the input supply voltage via R11. When the voltage on C4 is close to the input voltage, the internal comparator switches and the SHDN# pin is pulled up to the output voltage. This allows the regulator to start switching and increase the output voltage to the level set by the feedback resistors. C4 then charges towards the output voltage while the switch is pressed.

If you look carefully at the low battery system, it is not clear why this should work. If a nickel cadmium cell is used as the power source, then the input voltage is below the specified reference voltage, and you might expect that the comparator would not switch over. It was found during development that the reference voltage does not reach the input voltage when the input is at 1V2, presumably because the reference circuitry cannot operate adequately at this voltage. Surprisingly, powering up was a problem only when a fresh alkaline cell at 1V5 was used. With this power supply voltage it was not possible to make the internal comparator switch, even by using an external power supply to charge C4 to 2V (test voltage chosen to be just under a diode drop below supply voltage, so that no internal junctions would switch on spuriously).

Clearly once again there was a problem with the functioning of the reference circuitry at such a low voltage. Experiment showed that drawing about 100uA from the reference pin made it work reliably, so R5 was added. The voltage reference pin is rated to source up to 250iA or to sink up to 25uA, so this is within its specification.

The decoupling on the reference pin is required to provide a clean reference to the internal circuitry.

Figure 1: the circuit diagram of the Little Red Reading Light



When the unit has been switched on, and the on switch is released, C4 will discharge via R7, R8, and R9 as well as via its own leakage current. The written specification for the electrolytic capacitor would suggest that its own leakage would exceed the discharge via the resistors, but in practice this is not so. The specified leakage, of 3uA, applies at the maximum temperature rating of the capacitor and at its maximum voltage, and would typically be less even under these conditions. Here the capacitor is used at below its rated voltage and at room temperature. The leakage will be much lower than the resistor current under these conditions.

The unit automatically switches off when the voltage on C4 falls below 1V25, which will take approximately one time constant i.e. $R \times C$. R is 30 megohms, and C is 100 microfarads, so the theoretical timeout period is 50 minutes. In practice it will be slightly less due to capacitor leakage, which will be greater the first few times it is used. If a shorter timeout period is needed, lower value resistors can be used.

When the off switch is operated, C4 discharges much more rapidly and the regulator stops switching in under a second.

Boost converter

For those not completely familiar with the switched mode boost converter, it works as follows: The internal fet switches on conducting current via L1 to ground. The current in L1 rises approximately linearly until either the peak current limit is reached, or the maximum on time 1-shot switches. Then the fet is turned off and the current in L1 continues to flow via D1 into C5. Thus, while the fet is on, energy is stored in the magnetic field in L1, and then this energy is transferred to the output.

Because the voltage across the diode D1 could add up to a significant percentage reduction in efficiency, a Schottky diode is used. It is necessary to use a 1A diode to gain the maximum advantage because smaller diodes have too high a resistance. The average current is only 60mA, but the

peak current is much higher, and the resistance of say a 200mA diode would add to the losses. On the other hand, a larger diode than 1A would cause extra losses due to the charging and discharging of its junction capacitance each cycle. The 1A diode is the best compromise between resistive losses and capacitive switching losses.

Figure 2 shows a trace of current and voltage waveforms. The current waveform is zeroed at the bottom of the screen, while the voltage waveform is zeroed at the graticule line corresponding to the bottom of the waveform. The converter is running in continuous mode, with current varying between 600mA and 700mA. This test is carried out with a 0R5 resistor in series with the inductor, and a nickel cadmium cell powering the unit.

Without the series resistor, the load current will be lower because the useful power delivered to the unit at a given current is reduced by the fact that the voltage on the input of the inductor is less. The current drawn from a nickel cadmium

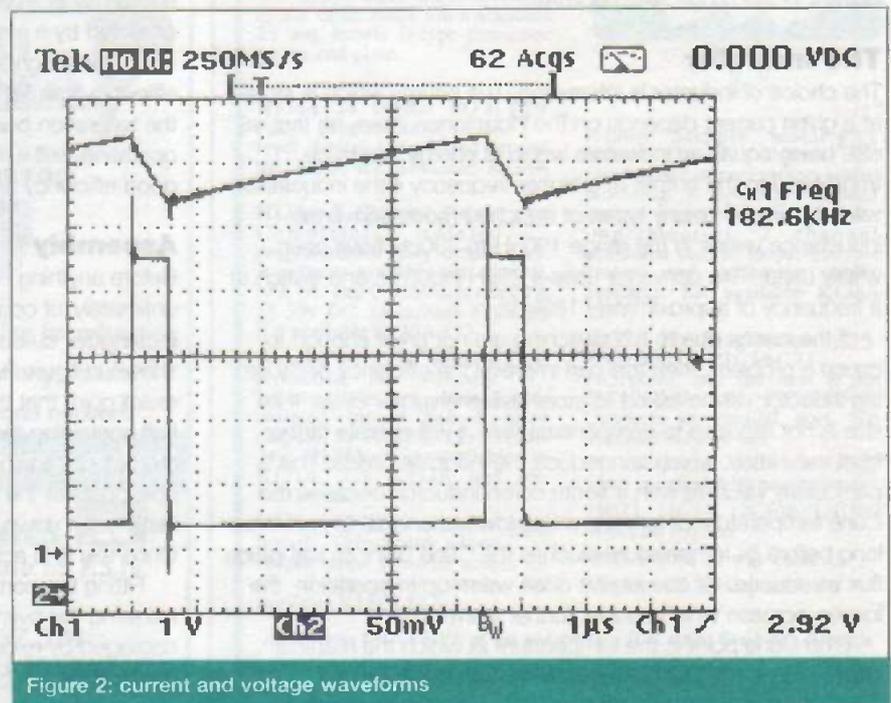
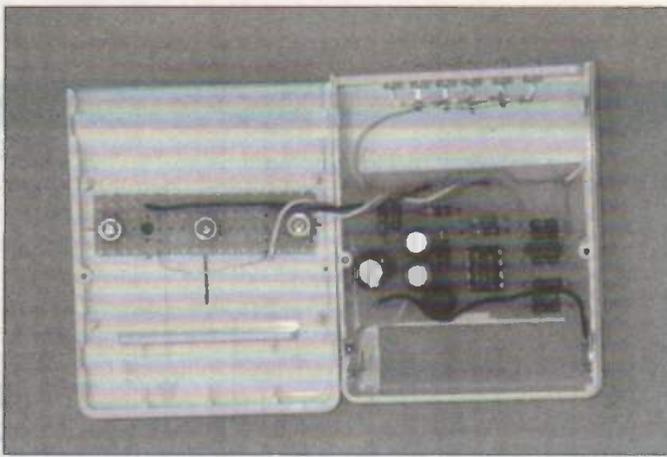


Figure 2: current and voltage waveforms



The interior of the Light, showing the Verostrip supporting the microswitches. (The battery compartment cover is shown removed).

cell in normal use will be approximately 450mA, and from a new alkaline cell the current will be between 350mA and 400mA.

The sharp changes of current on the input and particularly on the output cause voltage spikes on the decoupling capacitors, C1 and C5. To minimise the spikes the capacitors used are specially low equivalent series resistance and series inductance. The Oscon capacitors specified for this project give a significantly better performance even than low esr electrolytics.

The output voltage is set by the choice of feedback resistors. The requirement is to feed a current of approximately 20mA through each LED, which means that a total of 60mA should flow. This corresponds with a voltage across R10 of just 198mV, so little power is wasted in this resistor.

The value chosen for R10 is as low as experiment showed could provide a reasonably predictable and constant current through the LEDs.

Because there is tolerance on the resistor values and the on-chip reference, an extra series resistor is included in the circuit. The typical required value for this should be 2.2k, but this can be changed if the LED current is wrong. If the current is too low, increase R3, and if the current is too high decrease R3. The current is best determined by measuring the voltage across R10. It should be between 170mV and 200mV for current in the range 52 to 60mA.

The inductor

The choice of inductor is interesting. The energy which is stored at a given current depends on the inductance value, so that, all else being equal, an inductor's worth of energy has to be transferred to the output at a higher frequency if the inductance value is lower. In many types of switched mode converter, inductance values in the range 100uH to 330uH have been wisely used. This converter uses a 22uH inductor, and switch at a frequency of approximately 180kHz.

If the losses due to the switching are not great enough to cause a problem, then this can improve the efficiency because the inductor will be asked to store less energy per cycle. If its size is not reduced to compensate then it will operate farther from saturation, which can reduce the inductor losses. This is particularly valuable with a ferrite cored inductor, because the Curie temperature of ferrite is much lower than that of iron, and long before its temperature reaches the Curie point its saturation flux is reduced. Of course, if it does warm up in operation, the losses increase which causes further warming.

(The Curie point is the temperature at which the material ceases to be magnetic. If an ordinary iron nail is heated

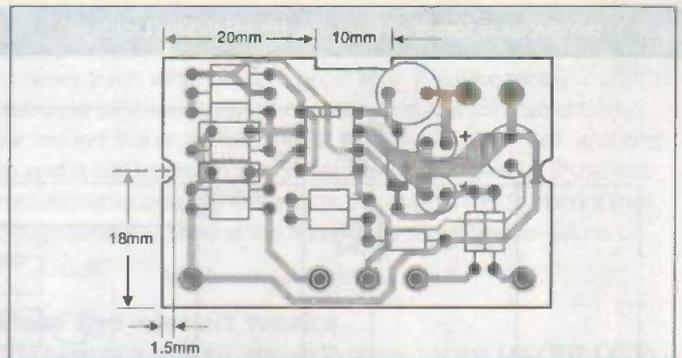


Figure 3: a guide to the cutouts to be filed in the pcb if using the case specified

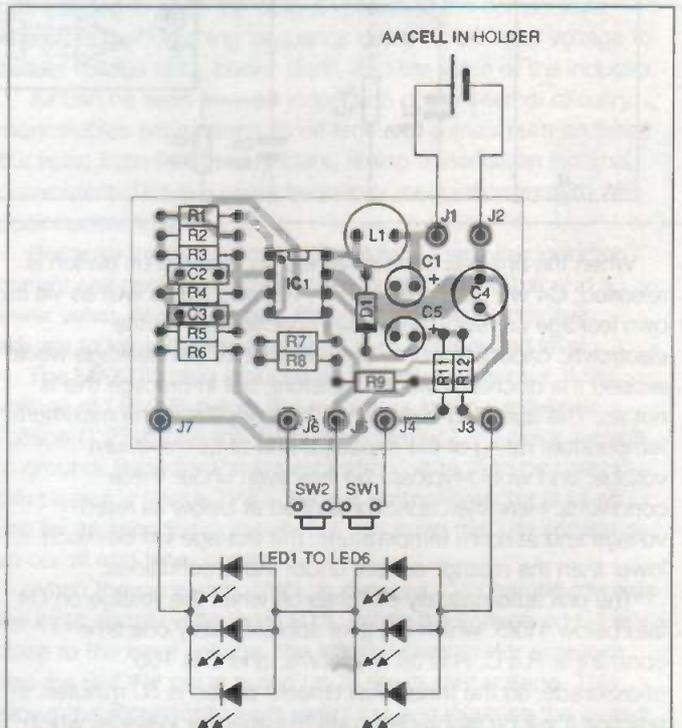


Figure 4: the component layout and offboard wiring

sufficiently in a gas flame, it fairly suddenly ceases to be attracted by a magnet until it cools down a little.)

So, although ferrite cored inductors can be very efficient, the efficiency can fall dramatically if they are operated anywhere near the saturation point. In this circuit the very small inductor is operating well within its capabilities and contributes to the overall good efficiency and long battery life.

Assembly

Before anything else, if you are using the case specified (and ultimately, of course, the choice is yours), the pcb needs a small rectangular cutout and two semicircular cutouts filed into it as shown in figure 3. File these a little at a time, checking for the exact point that the the pcb will fit neatly and firmly into the case half containing the battery holder. The friction from the end of the cutouts against the battery compartment tab and the screw hole posts at the side will help to keep the pcb in place without fastening it down with adhesive pads (which is the alternative). Once this fit is achieved, the pcb can be assembled.

Fitting the components on the pcb is straightforward, following the overlay diagram, figure 4. The MAX757 can be damaged by excessive static electricity, so take suitable precautions, and do this part last.

AT LAST A CATALOGUE AS ADVANCED AS YOUR THINKING



The most powerful source of reference for technical products and you can get it for £5.00

Electromail has always provided an outstanding range backed by the highest levels of service. Over 70,000 products from electronic components, electrical equipment to mechanical parts and tools, each one quality selected and available over the phone for next working day delivery.

You could say that's a service hard to beat, but that's just what we've done.

The new Electromail CD-ROM catalogue makes a technological breakthrough by providing full information about our complete range, with colour photographs and technical illustrations. There are powerful search functions by product type and word number - it's the fastest and easiest way ever to select and order the product you need. There's a special new products review section to keep you informed of new range additions and it contains the full RS library of Data Sheets as an added bonus.

But the best news is you can get all that for just £5 - send for your copy, and get in the fast lane to finding the components you need.

ELECTROMAIL, P.O. Box 33, Corby, Northants, NN17 9EL.
Tel: 01536 204555 Fax: 01536 405555

Please send me copies of the **ELECTROMAIL** CD-ROM catalogue at £5.00 each inc. V.A.T. and P & P. Total value of order £

Name:

Address:

Postcode:

Tel: Customer Ref. No.:

Please debit my Visa/Mastercard/American Express (please delete)

Card No:

Signed: Expiry Date:

CREDIT CARD ORDER HOTLINE : 01536 204555

I enclose a cheque for £ to cover all items ordered.

Ref: 234-4829/MTET

SUMMERTIME IS OUTSIDE BROADCAST TIME



For broadcasting
over any standard
telephone network

£199 - £399 Prices to suit your pocket



PARTRIDGE ELECTRONICS



Suppliers of approved equipment for use on P.S.N.
or private circuits

56 Fleet Road, Benfleet ESSEX, SS7 5JN
Phone: 01268 793256 Fax: 01268 565759

Visible Sound Ltd.

The following features apply to all of our PC control cards:

Standard 8 bit ISA, base address fully selectable via dip switches, Installation instructions, application notes, circuit schematic and software examples in 'C', BASIC and assembler (on 3.5" floppy disk). All connections to the cards made via a standard 25 way female D-type connector on the end plate.

H134A 24 Digital I/O's: £29
Fully programmable TTL level digital I/O's based around the 8255. Kit available K134A £27

H130A 8 Channel Relay: £35
Completely isolated programmable relay output card. 3 contacts available per channel, NO, NC and C. Contacts rated 1A @ 30v DC. (Readback Feature!) Kit available K130A £32

Isolated I/O: For ultimate £35
protection this virtually indestructible card offers 8 opto isolated inputs and 4 relay outputs. 5v H131A, 12v H132A 24v H133A. Kits available 5v K131A, 12v K132A and 24v K133A £32

H135A 25 Way terminal £14
board: This board allows simple screw terminal access for all of the above cards. Kit available K135A £12



H136A Stepper motor £33
driver: Directly controls two 4 phase stepper motors whilst providing 8 optically isolated general purpose inputs. Ideal for implementing 2 channel positional control loops. Suitable motors and connector cables available. Kit available K136A £30

H137A Pic Programmer: £25
Programs PIC16C71, PIC16C84, and the new 8 pin PIC12C508 and PIC12C509. Connects to Parallel port. Kit available K137A £24

PC compatible software F.O.C. when supplied with programmer 16C71, 16C84, 12C508, 12C509 Prices on request.

A057A M/M 25 way cable £6
A058A M/F 25 way cable £6

ALL Prices INCLUSIVE of vat and delivery (UK Only) Same day dispatch.

151-a, The Exchange Building, Mount Stuart Square, Cardiff, CF1 6EB.
Tel (01222) 458417 Fax (01222) 625797 <http://www.vstec.demon.co.uk>

The internal wiring is illustrated in the photograph and in figure 4. The wires should first be attached to the pcb, cut a little longer than strictly required so that they can be cut down to length when the pcb is in place. When the wires have all been soldered into the pcb, rest the board in place and trim, strip and solder the battery connections. Double check the polarity, because incorrect polarity will damage the circuit.

Now it is necessary to fit the LEDs. Drill the front panel of the case carefully as shown in figure 5. A good way to mark it out is to use a fine indelible marker on the inside face, and then to make small indentations with a centre punch or sharp point before attempting to drill. This should ensure that the drill does not wander, so that the holes are in a straight line. Use a 3mm drill to give a tight fit for the LEDs, and very lightly countersink both sides of the hole to remove any burr which may have been left behind.

Now check the LED polarity by using a battery or bench power supply and a limiting resistor. Even 1mA will give a visible glow, so a resistor chosen to pass only a few mA can be used to minimise the chance of damage. Then wire the LEDs together as shown in figure 6, so that the polarity of your set of LEDs will match that of the pcb to which it connects.

Fit the front panel and connect the LED wires from the pcb. Strip the switch wires and insert a battery. It is quite possible to insert the battery the wrong way round, so take care. Then check that shorting the centre wire to the one to the ON switch for about one second makes the LEDs illuminate. If they do not, measure the output voltage. If the voltage is around 3V8, then the pcb is working and the LED polarity is wrong. It should be possible to force all six LEDs out of their holes as a group and reinsert them the other way round, as a group, if this is done carefully, and if the hole spacing is accurate.

If the pcb is not working, check that C4 charges up to the input voltage level when the wires are shorted. If not, check that the correct wires are shorted, and check that the input voltage appears on R11.

If C5 charges to the input voltage and the pcb does not give a sufficient output voltage, check the values of the feedback resistors.

If it does not give an output voltage greater than the input voltage at all, then check whether the SHDN# pin is at ground or input voltage. If it is at ground, see if decreasing the value of R5 cures the problem. If it is at input voltage, check that the power and ground voltages are present on the correct pins of IC1.

This should debug any reasonably built unit.

Making the switch

Now remove the battery temporarily and fit and connect the switches.

You may have noticed that the switches in some of the prototype photos are different from the ones in the diagram: there is a story to this. The original switches (Schurter SPNO momentary, 125mA, 48VDC, Farnell order codes 150-242 through 150-251, depending on colour and bezel type, for those of you who habitually order enough components at a time to benefit from the Farnell catalogue) were ideal for the purpose, but prolonged search did not reveal any source that would supply them as one- (or even two-) off without a minimum order charge which would place them beyond a sensible budget for a one-off construction for a project of this size. After some hard searching to find another pair of switches that would lie low enough to the top of the case, have sufficient push resistance not to switch on accidentally if carried in a pocket or rucksack, and allow the time-out to work without any manual resetting, the switches chosen for the job

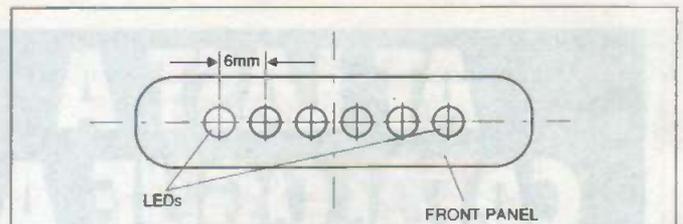


Figure 5: guide to drilling the LED holes - 3mm diameter - in the front panel

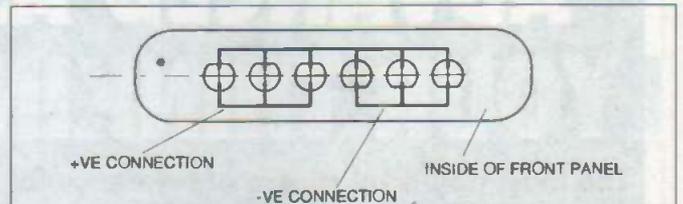


Figure 6: wiring up the LEDs

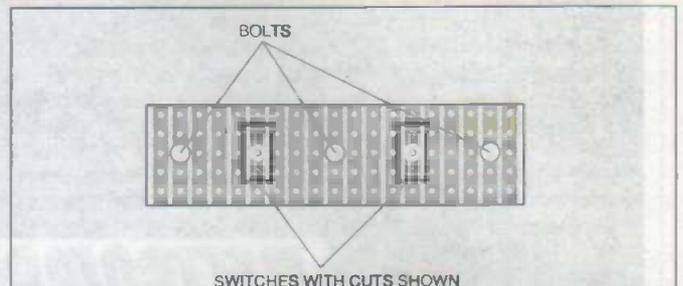


Figure 7: microswitch mounting on stripboard note the track cuts

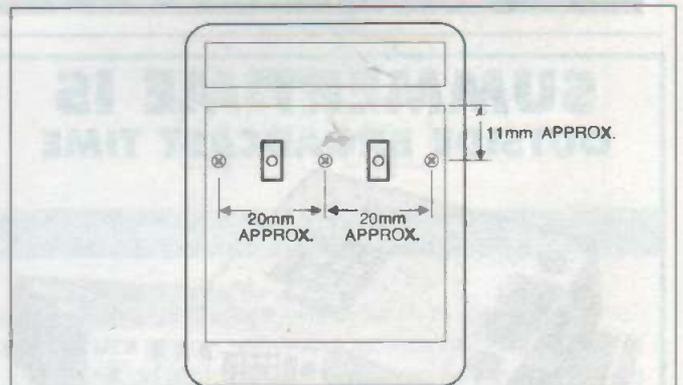


Figure 8: the top of the specified case, showing the position of the microswitches and 6mm bolts screws. See text. The Veroboard fitted inside the lid must clear the taller components on the PCB

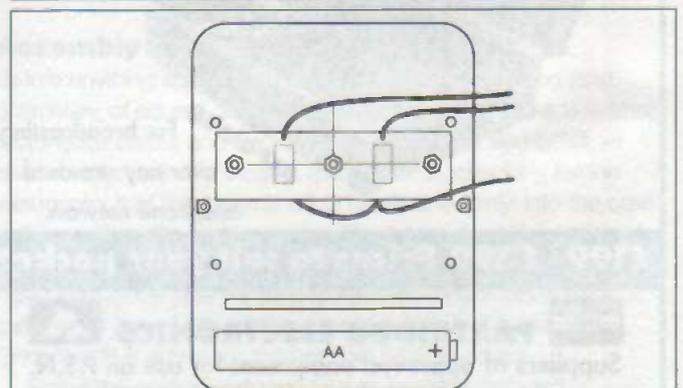


Figure 9: Inside of the the case lid, showing the approximate position of the Veroboard supporting the microswitches, the wiring to the switches, and the bolts securing the board to the case lid.

are tiny surface-mount ones, which are mounted on a piece of copper-faced stripboard inside the case lid.

Each switch is mounted along a track, on the track side. A cut must be made in the track around the switch area (between the surface mount pads and the switching mechanism) before the switch is soldered down, and the connecting wires soldered to the appropriate tracks on the stripboard to connect to the surface-mount pads (figure 7). The stripboard is held firmly to the top of the case by three bolts. These ensure that operating the switches does not flex the stripboard, and also help to prevent accidental operation of the switches by standing slightly proud of the case surface, fending off any contacting surface.

Of course, if your pockets are full of oddments with sharp corners, you may be beyond help - but you will be prepared, no doubt, for every eventuality!

The best procedure is to decide on the switch and bolt positions first. The positions chosen on the prototype are shown in figure 8. Then drill out the holes where the switch centres and the bolts are to go, just enough to poke a fine indelible marker through. Line up the stripboard on the inside of the panel, and mark through the relevant holes. Then carefully drill 3mm holes in the case where marked.

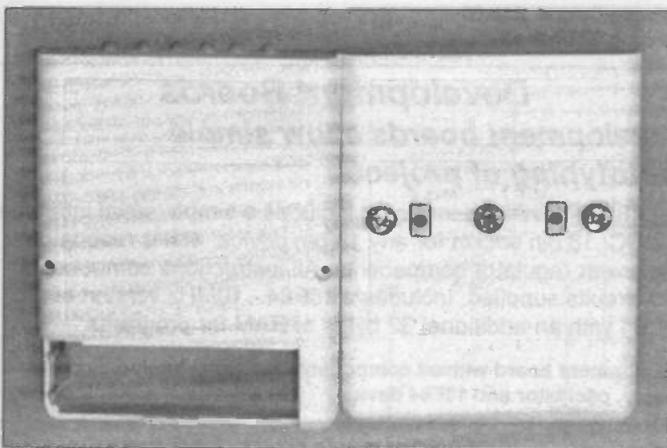
Next take a small square file and file out the switch holes so that the switches fit accurately. To check this, fit the switches to the stripboard and keep on checking the fit of the mounted switches against the filing as you go.

When it all fits, connect the wires to the switch tracks before mounting the stripboard (figure 9). Do not forget to join one end of the switches as the common terminal, connected to the middle pad on the edge of the pcb. Bolt the switch plate in place, and then test the unit.

Clip about 3mm off the end of the support pillars in the upper half of the case, and test it for fit. Trimmed like this, the pillars should hold the pcb in place with a small amount of clearance when they have been reduced to the required length. Figure 10 shows the pcb and wiring in place in the case.

Then put the case together, fit the screws, and admire your handiwork.

Given that several of the components are only available in packs rather than in single units, and that the cost per component is very economic if most of them are used, you could consider making a second light as a present. Because of the poor economics of manufacturing and distributing small quantities of printed circuits, it is probably cheapest to buy a second copy of the magazine to get an extra pcb! Then perhaps give your spare copy to a local library or school - minus its pcb of course.



The exterior of the case (bottom at left and top at right) showing the microswitches and the bolts supporting the Verostrip.

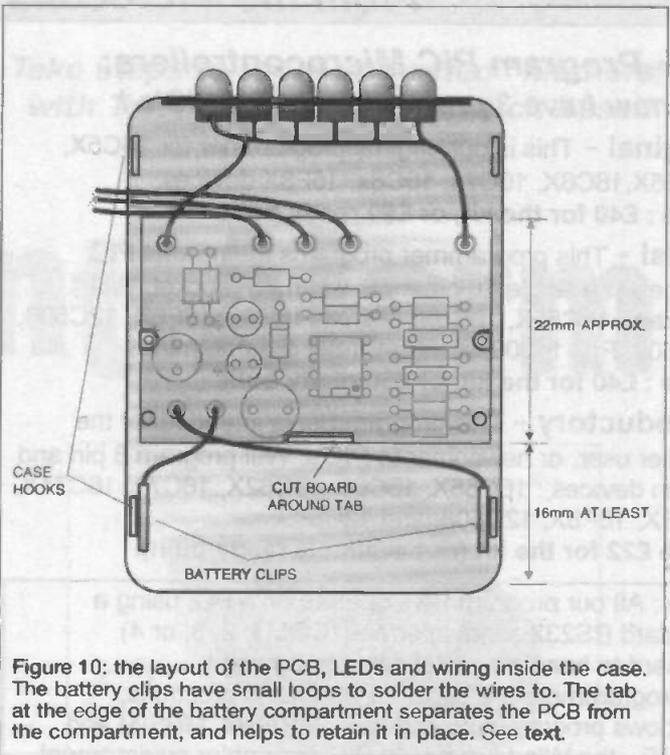


Figure 10: the layout of the PCB, LEDs and wiring inside the case. The battery clips have small loops to solder the wires to. The tab at the edge of the battery compartment separates the PCB from the compartment, and helps to retain it in place. See text.

PARTS LIST for the Little Red Reading Light

Resistors 5% 0.25W unless otherwise stated

R1	1M
R2	22k 1%
R3	2.2k
R4	10k 1%
R5, R6, R11	10k
R7, R8, R9	10M
R10	3R3

Capacitors

C1, C5	47uF 6.3V Low profile (Oscon Electromail part no 216) 2762 (sold in packets of 5)
C2, C3	100n polyester 0.2-in pitch
C4	100uF 16V miniature (eg Electromail 107-971)

Semiconductors

D1	11DQ03 1A Schottky diode
LED1 to LED6	Ultrabright low current LEDs (Electromail part no. 228-5023, sold in packets of 5)
IC1	MAX757 (Electromail, part no. 299-547)

Miscellaneous

L1	22uH 8RBS inductor
SW1, SW2	Surface mount microswitches (Electromail 228-4569, sold in packs of 10)
Case:	Electrospeed part no 65-22981K (without belt clip) or 65-22983B (with belt clip)
	Small piece of Veroboard to mount microswitches;
	N3 6mm (or similar) bolts; wire.

Suppliers:

Electrospeed 01703 644555
Electromail 01536 204555

From the Microcontroller Professionals:

Program PIC Microcontrollers:

We now have 3 programmers for PIC's !

Original - This is our original programmer for 16C5X, 16C55X, 16C6X, 16C7x, 16C8x, 16F8X devices.

Price : £40 for the kit, or £50 ready built.

Serial - This programmer programs the newest PIC devices in a single 40 pin multi-width ZIF socket. Will program: 16C55X, 16C6X, 16C7X, 16C8x, 16F8X, 12C508, 12C509, PIC 14000. Also In-Circuit programming.

Price : £40 for the kit, or £50 ready built.

Introductory - This programmer is intended for the smaller user, or newcomer to PIC's. Will program 8 pin and 18 pin devices : 16C55X, 16C61, 16C62X, 16C71, 16C71X, 16C8X, 16F8X, 12C508, and 12C509.

Price £22 for the kit (not available ready built).

Note : All our programmers operate on a PC, using a standard RS232 serial interface (COM1, 2, 3, or 4).

No hard to handle parallel cable swapping !

All programmers are supplied with full instructions, Windows programming software, MPASM, MPSIM and PICDE - the Windows based PIC assembler environment. (offers all features of PICDESIM below without the simulator).

PIC BASIC

FED's PIC BASIC products - straightforward, capable, powerful, rapid development.

In a Windows Development Environment our modules need no assembler or UV eraser to program your PIC's, and operate from a serial link to your PC.

The 16C74 module features - 8k EEPROM, up to 2000 lines of BASIC, 27 lines of programmable I/O, 8 A/D inputs, Interrupt driven serial RS232 interface, Peripheral I²C bus interface, LCD display driver routines, up to 178 bytes for variables and stack, extendible with optional external ram and all the standard 16C74 features.

Compiler - The FED PIC BASIC compiler for the 16C74. It produces hex code to program your 16C74 directly with no need for external EEPROM. Compatible with the EEPROM versions of PIC 16C74 BASIC modules - develop on an EEPROM based module then compile and program your PIC chips directly.

16C57 Module Kit (8k EEPROM, 4MHz) £27.00, Pre-built £33.00
 16C57 Module Kit (8k EEPROM, 10MHz) £31.00, Pre-built £37.00
 16C74 Module Kit (8k EEPROM, 4MHz) £35.00, Pre-built £42.00
 16C74 Module Kit (8k EEPROM, 20MHz) £40.00, Pre-built £46.00
 16C84 chip programmed with BASIC - £25.00
 Compiler - £60.00, or £50.00 when ordered with a module



Forest Electronic Developments

10 Holmhurst Avenue, Christchurch,
 Dorset, BH23 5PQ. <http://www.ibmpcug.uk/~gmwarner/fed.htm>
 01425-270191 (Voice/Fax)

Prices are inclusive, please add £3.00 for P&P and handling to each order.

Cheques/POs payable to Forest Electronic Developments, or phone with credit card details. Serial Cables - £7.50.



Windows Based PIC Development: PICDESIM - the Windows based development environment.

PICDESIM allows you to develop your PIC projects in one Windows program.

Incorporate multiple files, view help file information directly from the code, edit within the project, build, and track errors directly in the source, then simulate.

Simulator allows addressed, conditional and timed breakpoints, follow your code in the source editor window, set a breakpoint directly in the code. Run your program, or single step, or step over subroutines. Track variable values and trace them for display on the Trace Analyser. Input stimuli include clocks, direct values and asynchronous serial data. Profile your program - examine frequently called routines which are timed and use the information to optimise out bottle necks.

Trace Analyser allows any register or port value to be examined in analogue (graphical), waveform, or numeric values, check your program directly against your predicted waveforms.

Runs up to 50 times faster than MPSIM !

NEW ! - 32 bit version allows full use of Windows '95 and Windows NT 4.0 facilities.

Cost £30.00, or £25.00 for existing and new purchasers of any of our programmers. Please specify Windows 3.1, or Windows '95 (32 bit) versions of PICDESIM.

PIC Training

Our new training course introduces PIC's painlessly with a practical emphasis.

Our training package includes

- Full introductory manual to the PIC series including use of assembler, peripherals and interrupts for the 12 bit and 14 bit controllers.
- Video introducing the PIC, and showing use of PICDESIM
- Development board with PIC16F84, and all components required to develop 3 practical projects, including LED driving, handling delays and serial communications to a PC.
- PICDESIM - the Windows based Simulator (see left)
- Microchip MPSIM and MPASM programs

Training Course £80.00

Training Course with pre-built Introductory PIC programmer £99.00

Development Boards

Development boards allow simple prototyping of projects.

Our 18 pin development board includes a simple serial interface to a PC, 18 pin socket for any 18 pin device, 4MHz resonator and power regulator components. All instructions components, and circuits supplied. Includes a 16F84 - 10MHz version of 16C84 with an additional 32 bytes of RAM for programs.

Development board with all components for serial interface, power supply, oscillator and 16F84 device £20.00.

Coming soon...

Look out over the next few months as we expand our PIC BASIC range and extend our microcontroller support to another major manufacturer.

PIC's

PIC16C74/JW Erasable 20MHz	£24.00	PIC18C556 (14 bit versn 16C56)	£4.50
PIC16C74-04POTP	4MHz £8.00	PIC16C74-20P OTP	20MHz £11.00
PIC16C57-04POTP	4MHz £5.00	PIC16C57-10P OTP	10MHz £6.00
PIC16C84-04P	4MHz £6.00	PIC16C84-10P	10MHz £8.00
PIC16F84-04P	4MHz £7.00	PIC12C508-04P OTP	4MHz £2.20
PIC14000-04P OTP	4MHz £10.00	PIC14000/JW Erasable	£23.00
PIC12C508-04P OTP	4MHz £2.70	Ask about other chips!	

Caravan

Take steps to avoid unwanted "hitchers" with Terry Balbirnie's tilt-switch based anti-theft circuit.

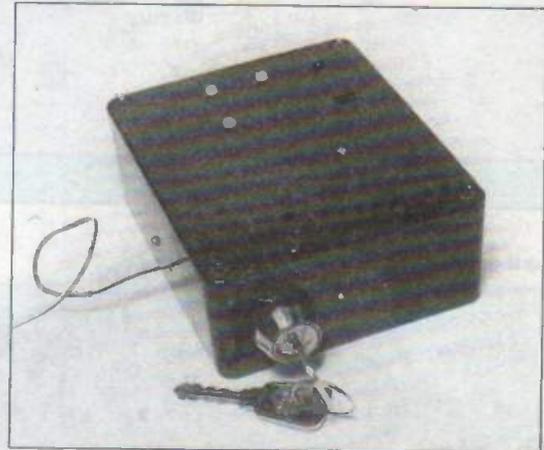
Movement Alarm

Left unprotected, caravans make rich pickings for bandits. All they need do is hitch them up to their own car and tow them away. A set of false number plates on the car to match those on the caravan will almost certainly prevent them from looking suspicious to the police. Once out of public view, the caravan may be stripped of valuable items such as televisions and CD players, and the vehicle itself can be sold for a high price after any identifying marks have been removed.

Good idea

It seems that some form of deterrent against theft is definitely required. Having a security device fitted may even be a condition of an insurance policy. With summer now imminent and the caravanning season drawing closer, this could be a good time to think about constructing an alarm. Even so, it must be remembered that no security system is totally foolproof - the determined professional thief will find ways of overcoming even the most sophisticated devices, and our best hope is to slow an intruder down long enough to deter and attract attention. This alarm is fairly basic and is designed to "sound the alarm" in the vicinity if the vehicle is moved while the alarm is switched on. Always make sure that your locks, wheel clamp and/or hitch locks are in good condition as well.

Although originally designed for caravans, this alarm would also be suitable for boat transporters, horse boxes, camping trailers and other towable vehicles. With small modifications, it may also be used for other purposes. It is unsuitable for use where natural movement exists, such as for a boat on water. The vehicle to which the alarm is to be fitted must be capable of being left stable and in a horizontal attitude.



Do not disturb

The Caravan Alarm triggers with movement that tilts slightly from the horizontal the case in which the circuit is housed. When correctly set, it should provide a warning long before the caravan has been hitched up to the tow car. Once operating, a "yelping" siren (the type associated with car alarms) will switch on for some preset time or until cancelled by a key-operated switch on the main unit.

If the cause of triggering is removed, the alarm will still continue to sound for its full term. If the caravan is left in a tilted position, the alarm will only sound once until the circuit has timed out - that is, it will not continue indefinitely and cause undue disturbance to the neighbours. However, when the cause is removed, the alarm will reset and be ready to operate again on further disturbance.

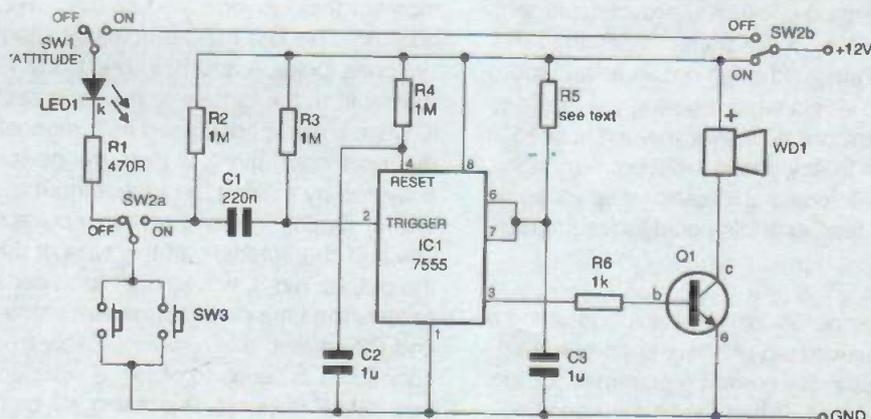


Figure 1: the circuit of the Caravan Movement Alarm

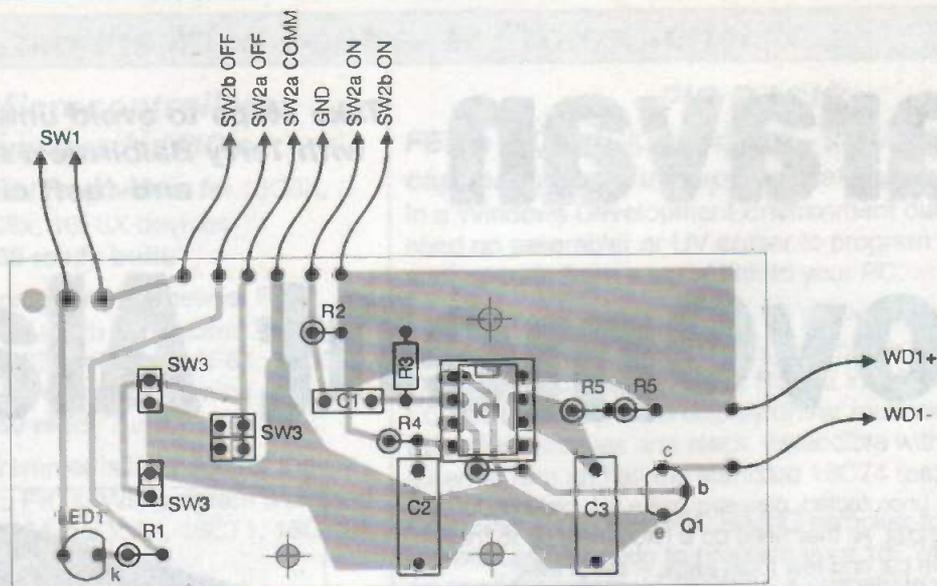
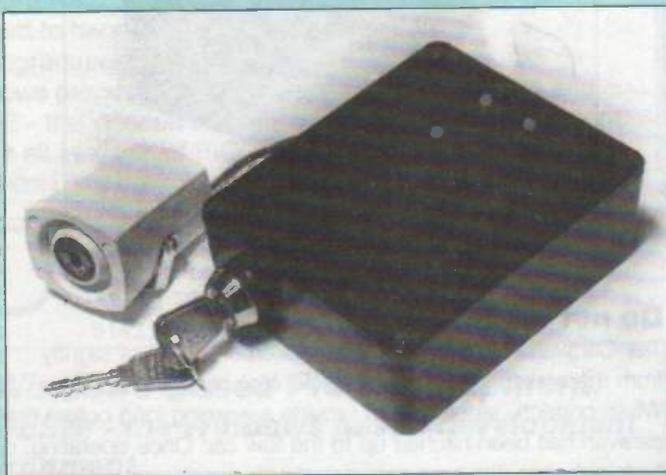


Figure 2: the component layout



The main unit has the key-operated on/off switch mounted on the side. There is also an "attitude" slide switch on top which works in conjunction with a red light-emitting diode.

The sounder will probably be placed underneath the caravan to provide maximum sound output. The main unit may be mounted inside the caravan or in some suitably protected place outside. Siting it inside has the advantage that the alarm is only accessible the door is opened, and this gives extra security. It will also remain clean and dry. The disadvantage is that a person getting in and out of the caravan to switch the alarm on or off may provide sufficient vibration to trigger it. However, if it is correctly adjusted this will not happen. It is desirable, although not essential, for the LED on the unit to be visible when levelling the outfit prior to switching the alarm on. Wherever the unit is sited, it must not be placed close to any gas installation. Although unlikely to happen, it is electrical equipment - a spark could be caused if there was a fault and this could ignite the gas.

No drain no gain

The main unit has an integral 12V battery pack consisting of eight AA cells. When it is switched off there is no current drain. While it is on, the standby current requirement of the prototype unit is around 85mA. When the unit is operating, the current will depend on the sounder used and may be anything up to about 300mA. A set of alkaline batteries may

be expected to provide more than one year of service even if the alarm has sounded every now and again in the course of testing or attempted theft.

The circuit uses non-mercury tilt switches as position sensors and, as described, there are two of these mounted on the circuit panel along one axis. Their exact orientation is adjustable to provide the degree of sensitivity required. A caravan will be tilted along its long axis in the process of preparing it for towing. One switch will give a trigger pulse if the hitch is raised and the other will do similarly if it is lowered. Side-to-side motion, as might be caused by a strong wind, will have little effect if the switches have been correctly positioned along the axis and have not been set to be excessively sensitive. For certain alternative applications, where the item to be protected may be moved in various ways, there is provision for a further two tilt switches on the circuit panel. These would be connected in parallel with the first pair and at right angles to them.

It is not known how the switches would stand up to heavy vibration as would occur if the unit were left in the caravan as it moved along. No such problems have shown in the prototype unit but, up to the present time, the amount of use has been very light. To avoid possible trouble, it would be a good idea to remove the unit before travelling.

How it works

Figure 1 shows the complete circuit. Assume for the moment that key-operated switch, SW2, is in the ON position. This is a double-pole unit - that is, there are two switches (poles A and B) in one body. Pole B allows current to flow from the battery to the main section of the circuit. IC1 is a timer ic configured as a monostable. Assuming that the reset input, pin 4, is high, the device is capable of being activated by making the trigger input (pin 2) low for an instant. Such triggering on a low pulse rather than a high one is a characteristic of this type of device. Once triggered the output, pin 3, will go high for a certain time, then revert to low. The time period is dependent on the values of R5 and C3. In fact, this resistor is likely to consist of two units connected in series to obtain a sufficiently high value. With two 33MW resistors, the timing will be more than 1 minute. This may be increased or reduced, if necessary, by using a proportionally higher or lower value. In the prototype,

a single 33MW unit was found to be adequate. When the output is high, base current flows to transistor Q1 via R6 and turns it on. Collector current then operates the audible warning device (solid-state siren) WD1.

Triggering is effected in the following way: switch SW2, pole A, connects one side of both tilt switches (labelled "SW3"), plus a further two if required, to the left-hand side of C1. The other contacts of the switches are connected to the ground (0V) rail. Assume the tilt switches are off for the moment. R3 maintains IC1 trigger input high and this prevents false operation. Additionally, IC1 reset input (pin 4) is kept high through R4, so enabling the device.

Timing cycle

If the contacts of one of the tilt switches "make" momentarily, C1 transfers a low pulse to IC1 pin 2. The monostable then begins a timing cycle and WD1 will sound in the manner already described. If the switch contacts remain closed, there will be no further effect because C1 will only allow a single brief pulse to flow.

Suppose now that switch SW2 is off. Pole B disconnects the battery from the main circuit. However, it now provides a feed to LED1 via "attitude" switch, SW1, providing this is on. Additionally, SW2 pole A connects the tilt switches to the lower end of the LED via current-limiting R1. Thus, if the contacts of one of these switches close, the LED will operate. This will be used to check that the tilt switches are off - that is, that the caravan is level - before arming the alarm. Note that switching the attitude switch on while the key switch is also on will have no effect. In fact, a potential thief attempting to disarm the alarm by doing this is likely to cause enough vibration to trigger it.

The purpose of C2 is to hold IC1 reset input low for an instant on switching on. This prevents self-triggering which might occur otherwise. This works because C2 must charge through R4 sufficiently for pin 4 to become high before IC1 is capable of triggering. With the values stated, this will take about one second.

Construction

Construction of the Caravan Alarm is based on a single-sided pcb, and the component overlay is shown in figure 2. Begin by drilling the three mounting holes. Solder the ic socket and attitude switch, SW1, in position. Follow with all resistors and capacitors. Note that with R5, one or two resistors will be used to obtain the value required. It would be a good idea to solder short wire stalks to the four "R5" pads. These will allow a single resistor of low value (and therefore giving a short timing) to be connected for testing purposes. It will then be replaced with the correct resistor or resistors when testing is complete. It is suggested that a 10MW resistor is used to begin with, providing a timing of about 10 seconds. This should be soldered between the outermost pair of stalks. Note the specified type of component used for C2 and C3. These should not exceed 10 mm in height, as taller components could make it difficult to operate the attitude switch when the circuit panel is in position on the lid of the box. Solder the transistor in place the right way round, using minimum heat. The small tag on the body is closest to the emitter (e). Add the LED in the right polarity (the shorter lead denotes the cathode end and is labelled "k" in figures 1 and 2). The top of this component should stand approximately 12mm above the circuit panel

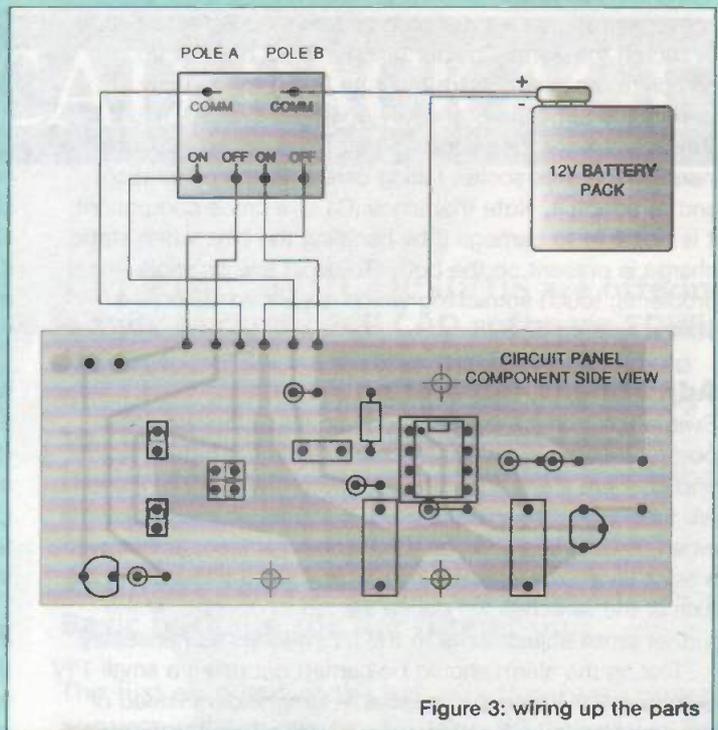


Figure 3: wiring up the parts

Using fine-nose pliers, grip the tilt switch end wires about 2mm from the body and bend them through right angles. If only two switches are being used, they should be soldered to the pads nearer to C1 (note all these switch positions are labelled "SW3" in figure 2). They should not be mounted flat on the circuit panel but should stand about 2mm above it to allow for adjustment to the orientation relative to the circuit panel. Bend the wires so that the plain end of each switch stands slightly lower than the end with the connecting wires. This provides the sensitivity adjustment and can only be carried out accurately after a period of testing. If the circuit panel is tilted slightly one way then the other, the switches will be heard to operate in turn. There should be a small angle through which neither switch is on.

Tag connections

Solder the negative (black) wire of the PP3-type battery snap to the "gnd" pad on the pcb. Solder 10cm pieces of stranded connecting wire to the pads labelled "SW2B off", "SW2A off", "SW2A comm", "SW2A on" and "SW2B on" (the letters "A" and "B" refer to the corresponding poles of SW2). It would be a good idea to use pieces of "rainbow" ribbon cable here to avoid confusion with the switch connections to be made later. Solder similar pieces of wire to the pads labelled "WD1+" and "WD1-".

Check how the internal components will be mounted in the enclosure. The battery pack is mounted on the base and the circuit panel is attached to the lid. Remember that the pcb must be horizontal in service. Mark the positions of the mounting holes and those for the led and attitude switch on the lid. Drill these holes and mount the pcb temporarily using nylon nuts and bolts. Use 10mm high plastic stand-off insulators on the bolt shanks. The led should then protrude a little through its hole and the tang of the attitude switch be just above the face of the box. It should be possible to operate it without difficulty. Attach the two-section piece of screw terminal block in a free place and connect the sounder wires leading from the pcb to this. If the alarm is to be removed frequently, it may be more

convenient to use a small plug and socket. Refer to figure 3, secure the battery holder using a small bracket and complete the wiring. Care must be taken to correctly identify the contacts of the key-operated switch - figure 3 shows those for the specified unit. Remove the pcb again, insert IC1 into its socket taking care over the orientation, and re-attach it. Note that since IC1 is a cmos component, it is possible to damage it by handling the pins when static charge is present on the body. To avoid any possible problems, touch something which is earthed such as a central heating pipe.

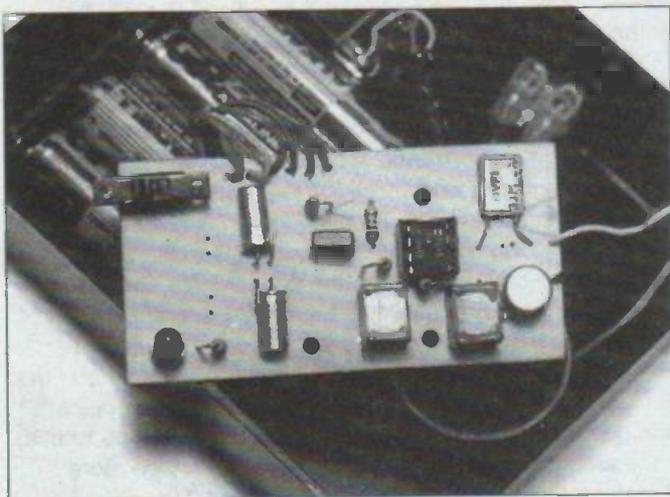
Adjustment and testing

Switch SW2 off if it is not already so (anti-clockwise key position). Insert eight alkaline AA cells in the battery holder and connect it up. If the attitude switch SW1 is on, the led will flash when the case is tilted. It should be found that when the unit is placed on a horizontal surface, (check with a spirit level), the led remains off. Any slight tilting along the axis of the switches will cause the led to operate. Make further small adjustments to the tilt switches as necessary.

Testing the alarm should be carried out using a small 12V bulb (say 2.2W rating) in a suitable lampholder instead of the sounder. It will be necessary to drill a hole for the wires to pass through to the terminal block. Choose a suitable place for the unit and decide how it is to be secured. A good method would be to use keyhole slots in the back which will engage tightly with screws in the floor of a cupboard. Some users check that the caravan is horizontal with a spirit level before leaving it. In this case, there will be no need to site the unit so that the led can be seen. It will simply be checked to ensure that it is off before switching the alarm on.

Fit the lid of the box and level the caravan. Check that the led is off. Turn the key-operated switch clockwise. Any disturbance will now cause the lamp to light for 10 seconds approximately. The tilt switches should not be adjusted to be too sensitive, or triggering will take place with random movement, gusts of wind, etc., but set just sufficiently sensitive for the purpose. In the prototype, operating the key switch did not cause sufficient vibration to trigger the alarm. However, it will do this if performed clumsily.

It is suggested that R5 be left with the reduced value for a few days while the system is put on trial under real conditions. If there is any tendency towards false triggering, at least the alarm will not sound for very long. When the tilt switches have been finally adjusted, they could be locked in position using a little quick-setting epoxy resin adhesive.



Choice of sounder

The audible warning device should be of the car alarm type. It must combine a high sound output with a low current requirement (up to 300mA). Decide on a suitable position for it. This will probably be underneath the caravan. A piece of twin wire may be passed through a small hole in the floor and the box to the terminal block. Choose a fairly inaccessible place for the sounder to make it difficult for a thief to crawl underneath the caravan and cut the wires. Take care to observe the polarity or it will not work.

After the period of trial, R5 should be replaced by resistors of the correct value. It is suggested that the timing should be set for no longer than 2 minutes (corresponding to about 100MW or, say, two 47MW units connected in series). In the prototype unit, a single 33MW resistor was used and this provides a timing of about 35 seconds. Note that the maximum time an alarm may sound might be subject to local regulations.

Final point

If the caravan is not level and the alarm is switched off, or when the unit is removed, remember to switch off the attitude switch. If this is not done, the led will drain the batteries.

PARTS LIST for the Caravan Alarm

Resistors

R1	470R
R2, R3, R4	1M
R5	See text. Also additional 1M resistor for testing.
R6	1k

Capacitors

C1	220n metallised polyester with 5mm pin spacing
C2, C3	1m polyester layer 10mm pin spacing - see text.

Semiconductors

IC1	7555
Q1	BFY51
LED1	5mm red LED

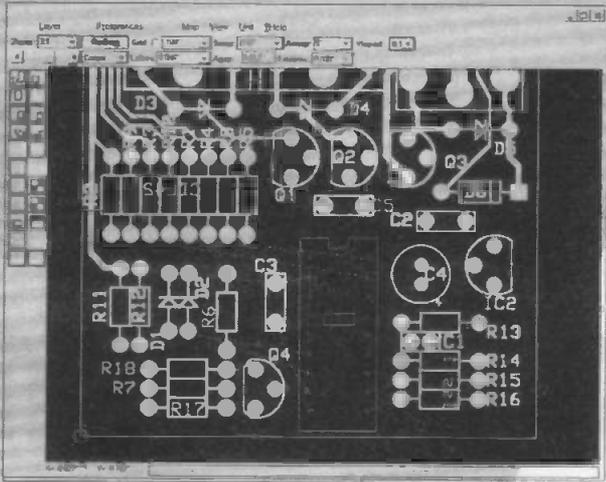
Miscellaneous

SW1	Non-mercury tilt-switches 2 (or possibly 4 required) - see text.
SW2	DPDT key-operated switch
SW3	Sub miniature SPDT slide switch.
WD1	Piezo sounder - see text
TB1	2A screw terminal block - 2 sections required, or small plug and socket - see text.

Printed circuit board, 8 AA size alkaline cells and holder. PP3-type battery connector. 8-pin di socket; plastic box for project.

All components are available from Maplin. The resistors used for R5 may be "high voltage" resistors and the order code for 33M is "V33M". The sounder may be order code JK42V or JK43V (which is louder). The key-operated switch was order code FH40T.

WIN A PCB CAD PACKAGE



EDWin NC is an established professional PCB Computer Aided Design package, now made available at a non-commercial-licence price to home users, students, teachers, etc. Capable of Schematic capture, PCB layout and Mixed Mode Simulation, EDWin has dozens of features, as well as additional options such as EDSpice simulation and Thermal Analysis.

Here is an opportunity to switch to engineering-orientated Computer Aided Design at an affordable price. Or WIN a fully-featured version free!

EDWin NC runs under Windows 3.X, Windows 95 or Windows NT, a 386 or larger CPU, 8MB of RAM and a CD-ROM drive.

***Look at the two-page advertisement introducing EDWin NC that appears elsewhere in this ETI and then answer the questions - it's as simple as that.**

Reminder! EDWin agents Swift Designs Ltd. are offering ETI readers a 10% discount on selected EDWin products - refer to this Competition Page or to our review of EDWin NC last month.

Competition rules: entries must arrive at Nexus House on or before 14th May 1997. Winners will be notified by post following the judging. The judges' decision is final and no communication will be entered into concerning the results. Employees of Nexus Special Interest Ltd. and Swift Design Ltd., associated companies and family members are not eligible to enter. Multiple entries will not be accepted.

ETI and Swift Designs are offering a fully-featured PCB CAD software **EDWin NC Deluxe 3** - with the options **EDSpice Simulation** and **Thermal Analysis** added - to the lucky winner whose skill and judgement can answer 3 simple questions about EDWin NC.

And!! We have a copy of the EDWin NC Basic package for the runner-up.

The first entry out of the hat with the three correct answers will win a copy of EDWin NC Deluxe 3, along with Thermal Analysis and EDSpice Simulation. The second correct entry will win our runner-up prize of EDWin NC Basic.

Answer these three questions on the coupon provided:

- 1. What types of analysis does the mix-mode simulator support?**
- 2. What is the largest number of layers that EDWin can ROUTE on?**
- 3. How many systems must schools and colleges order to get the price benefits of non-commercial EDWin?**

WIN EDWIN NC Deluxe 3

Send your completed coupon to: EDWIN COMPETITION, ETI, Nexus House, Boundary Way, Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP2 7ST.
Entries must arrive by 14th May 1997.

My answers to the three questions are:

1.
2.
3.

Name
Address

Please send your entry on this coupon or a photocopy of it.

Press-n-Peel have produced a PCB transfer film that cuts out the exposure stage of PCB-making to give good results with home equipment. The makers also supply PCB etching kits.

REV

PRESS-N-PEEL

Short-run PCB-making

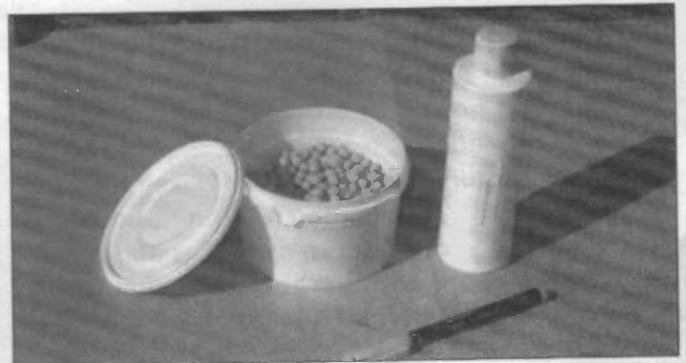
Making prototype and one-off pcbs always poses a challenge. To have a pcb made up by a pcb supplier is usually prohibitively expensive for single boards or short runs but, in my experience, amateur transferring and etching has many pitfalls.

The normal problem I have experienced is that the ultraviolet-exposed etch resist is frequently not sufficiently tough, and allows hairline breaks in the track. So it was with interest that I opened the pack to do a "live" test of the new Press-n-Peel system to make myself a first prototype board for this month's ETI cover project.

The Press-n-Peel kit includes the proprietary transfer film which gives the kit its name, etching trays, a tub of etchant, protective gloves and glasses, a permanent marker for touching-up, and a plastic bottle of Press-n-Peel resist stripper, with tough tissues for applying it. Sheets of glass fibre laminate were also provided. The items you have to bring to the process of pcb production are a component-side PCB foil (from whatever source), a laser (or other suitable) printer or a photocopier, and mechanical tools such as a drill and hacksaw.

The first step to making a pcb using the Press-n-Peel system is to print the pcb track layout on to the special transfer film. Either a laser printer or a photocopier is suitable for this, but it must be a clear, single-sized, component-side plot (that is, as if looking through the board from the component side), because that will be your master that will be transferred (giving a reversed image to form the track layout) for the etching.

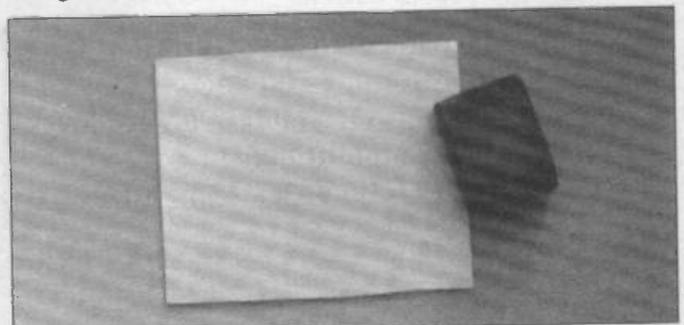
I opted to use my printer. I found that the only way to get the film to run through the printer without being tempted to jam (the film is a little thicker than ordinary paper, and ought to run through a printer without difficulty - but some printers, as users know only too well, have ideas of their own) was to fix it carefully to a sheet of A4 paper using Pritt Stick (making sure, of course, that the adhesive did not ooze from between the sheets and get into the printer with drastic results). This led me to the discovery that by using this approach it was possible to use only half a sheet of Press-n-Peel film at a time - a useful way to make very small pcbs without wasting too much film. I would however not recommend this approach to



The P-n-P Stripper, marker and ferric chloride etchant. Press-n-Peel now supply colourless sodium persulphate/sodium bisulphate etchant.



Protective gloves and glasses - and a pair of successfully-transferred films - the blue film becomes transparent as the image transfers correctly.



Cleaning the copper board with a mildly abrasive pad (not supplied). Wire wool can also be used.

NEW FEEL making kit...

anyone who is not absolutely sure of their printer's ability to tolerate it - getting expensive printers repaired is an expensive pursuit it itself.

Mirror image

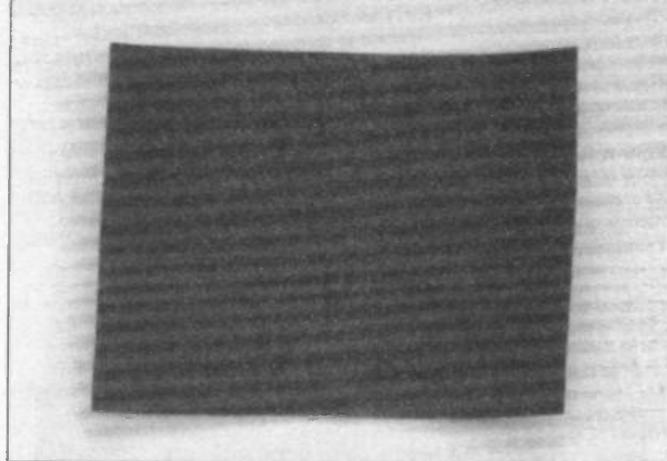
After printing the track pattern in mirror image (viewed from the Component side) on to the dull side of the film, the procedure is to cut and clean a piece of pcb, following instructions, and then use a domestic iron to transfer the image directly to the pcb. My first attempt, setting the knob on the iron to what I thought was the recommended ironing temperature, caused the film to buckle and start to melt. I then tried again using a slightly lower temperature, with much better results.

The first test pcb on which the printing came out clearly was etched in the standard ferric chloride provided with the first evaluation kit (since that time an improved etchant has also been added to the kit). I started with a fairly weak solution, and added ferric chloride crystals until etching proceeded at a reasonable rate. Using warmed water to mix the solution, in about 40 minutes a clear set of tracks was etched on to the pcb. Even the text of the project name was clear, and there were no hairline breaks or fuzz around the edges of the tracks at all. The only thing which did not come out perfectly was the holes in the middle of the pads, so helpful to guide the hand operated drill.

In the event this did not cause much problem, because the drill did not wander very much in practice, and the pcb was drilled and assembled, and worked with no need to scrape off stray bits of copper or link broken tracks, which problems have often formed such a significant part of home-etched pcb production.

The improved etchant, to be supplied in all kits instead of ferric chloride, is sodium persulphate/sodium bisulphate. Ferric chloride is generally corrosive and stains anything it contacts, while the new etchant, although of course still a corrosive to be handled with respect, is clear and does not stain.

A layout for a future project was duly arranged and printed out, to try the new etch solution. I took the precaution I duplicated the layout several times using the block copy



A pair of PCB images, printed wrong-reading (component view) by laser printer onto the emulsion (matt) side of the transfer film. These images come from a CAD program.



Ironing on the image - take care to keep the film from moving; after a few moments it will develop some adhesion. Do not press too hard. A linen tea towel is being used here to give some extra thermal insulation to help the board heat evenly.

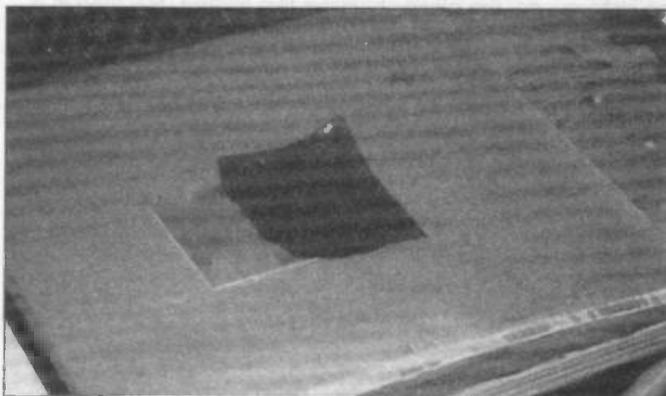
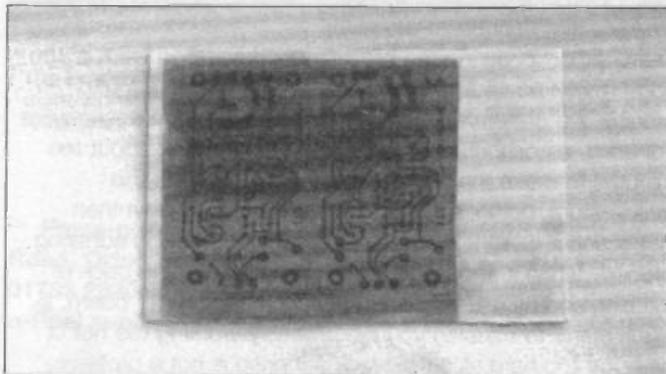


Image transferring to the copper plate - the image shows black through the film backing. The unadhered edges tend to curl up when heated, but the ironed-on area should lie flat.



A pair of pcb images successfully transferred to the copper board - the correctly transferred images are blue in colour.

command on my CAD package, so that if I happened to make a mistake on the first attempt, I would be able to try again without having to repeat the printing process. I drew in corner-markers near the corners of the pcb using a thin track, then copied the block including the corner markers as many times as would fit comfortably on an A4 sheet. I then processed the multiple blocks so that the CAD program thought that they were all one pcb (including, of course, all the corner-makers) and prepared to print all as one sheet. This process or something similar will be available on at least some CAD packages.

Having printed out my multiple pcbs onto one sheet of Press-n-Peel film, I proceeded to the transferring stage, and delegated my assistant to try the transferring process, carefully following the instructions. It was at this point that it began to become apparent that that my previous good result had been partly due to beginner's luck (and native intuition, of course), and that I had used all the "beginners luck" up. My assistant's first attempt at transferring the image resulted first in a reluctance to transfer, and then (when the iron was turned up somewhat) in a badly spread image, with the "E" of ETI reduced to a rectangular block with rounded corners. I thought that the iron might be running too hot, but a phone call to the suppliers elicited the information that probably too much enthusiasm and too much pressure had been used, so I tried again.

Temperature

In order to aim for a scientific result, I decided to use a soldering thermostat to set the ideal temperature on the iron (which, like most domestic irons, has no absolute scale of temperature).

At 200 degrees, the minimum temperature suggested in the instructions, the plastic backing film melted, resulting in a spoiled transfer and plastic film adhering to the underside of the iron. Delegating my assistant to an iron-cleaning session with Panda Stick and wire wool, I made another enquiry and established that the specified temperature was in degrees Fahrenheit - the cost of assuming that "degrees" normally means Centigrade these days.

For the next attempt I set the iron to 95 degrees centigrade. After considerable careful heating, after which I could see the printed layout faintly through the back of the film as should be the case, I peeled off the backing to reveal a pcb heavily discoloured due to the heat except in the areas where the tracks should have adhered, in which areas the pcb was a beautiful clean copper colour.

On the fourth attempt, with the iron set to 140 degrees centigrade (238 Fahrenheit), almost all the pattern stuck to the pcb. Parts of a couple of the edge pads were missing, and trying further heat at this point did not succeed in sticking them, although during the process gentle peeling back of the edge to check, and reheating, certainly did enable me to monitor the pattern's progress and make sure the edges were adhering, as described in the instructions. It took about ten minutes to make the pattern stick to the board at this temperature, going, admittedly, cautiously, heating it then inspecting it then heating some more. The image is adhering properly when it appears as a black pattern on the back of the film, and as a clean blue pattern on the copper board. If black starts to transfer, you are probably working too hot or pressing too hard. A bit of black adhering is not a problem, but if too much transfers, it will cause the image to "overflow" and spread.

Component side or track side?

The traditional approach to a PCB "foil" or "mask" is to print or tape the layout from the track or copper side (sometimes called "right-reading", because any legend or title on the board will "read right" on that side) onto a transparent or translucent base, and then tape this pattern directly, still right-reading, to etch-coated copper board for exposure to UV light. The taped side will be away from the board, with the result that a small amount of light from the exposure will leak under the tracks and degrade the image slightly - but if the film base is thin, the leakage is usually too small to affect any but thin tracks.

The exposed board will then be left with a pattern of tracks in the etch-resist, which must be etched away to form the final pattern of copper tracks.

If the foil is produced by a laser-print or similar method straight from a computer (or printed on by certain industrial processes), the pattern can be printed on in mirror-image, allowing the mask to be turned over, contacting the dark image directly to the copper board and preventing any light leakage under the film during exposure. This allows a finer resolution and more densely-packed boards to be produced.

Only recently has laser-printing come within reach of the home constructor, but with the advent of affordable CAD, more home and educational constructors are using computer-originated pcb masks.

A problem then arises for those who publish pcb patterns for public consumption - some users will be copying the foils by hand, some perhaps by photocopying onto transparent or translucent film (which is easy to do but can be difficult to achieve good results with, because the resulting image is sometimes not dark enough to allow a good contrast for exposure), and some by scanning into a CAD program with a hand-held or other type of scanner. But to get good results on exposure, a wrong-reading image on the down-side of the transparency is ideal.

When using a transfer system like Press-n-Peel, the exposure process is by-passed by transferring direct to bare copper - but to do this, a wrong-reading original is needed to obtain a wrong-reading transfer - which is turned over to produce a right-reading image on the bare copper board.

In the event, all the tracks and pads transferred well, including the 6-thou tracks I had used as corner markers. Normally I would use large pads for a single-sided board such as this, but I have used fine-line pads and drilled them, and they still give a satisfactory result.

An indelible marker pen is provided in the kit in order to touch up any missing segments, and I used this to good effect with the incomplete pads, which were the only flaw in the transfer apart from the rather resistant drill holes.

Some of the holes in the pads came out, some didn't. My consultant at the supplier said that he used the tip of a scalpel

or a paint brush to dislodge any flakes of resist which remained in the holes. He assured me that they were not stuck, and would easily brush off. In the event it took a hard scrub with a toothbrush (and toothpaste, which is mildly abrasive) to remove most but not all of the resist covering the centre holes.

The multiple copy printing was paying dividends. While the test board was etching, I made one more attempt to perfect the process. With the iron set so that its thermostat cycled it between 145 and 155 centigrade, and paying special attention to heating the edges, I obtained an almost perfect print in 10 minutes. There was one break in one track, but as I was printing two copies of a small pcb there will be one perfect copy etched. Oddly enough, the centre holes mostly came out cleanly as they were supposed to, this time.

It appears that the Press and Peel pcb kit works very well in laminating machines, because the heat is applied evenly and from both sides. It is harder to apply even heat with a domestic iron, and in any case it is only applied from one side, so that it takes time for the pcb to heat up sufficiently. Clearly the pcb must rest on something with good thermal insulation, such as a tea towel on top of the ironing board. However, as I had found with my first attempts, if you hit the right combination of heat and patience, you can produce a good result quickly. The Press-n-Peel does not (unlike some types of transfer) respond well simply to increases of heat and pressure, but needs a little time for the transfer to take place evenly. Once this is done, it produces a good result.

The instructions give little guidance about the exact technique required to make this system work when applied with a domestic iron, but as we have seen, good results are possible, particularly once the heat setting and time needed for a particular iron have been established by practice. The first few attempts should be treated as learning rather than expecting to make a good pcb first time. Of course, if you print several copies on the same sheet, you can clean a failed attempt off the copper board and try again, so you should get a good pcb from your first sheet if several copies will fit on it.

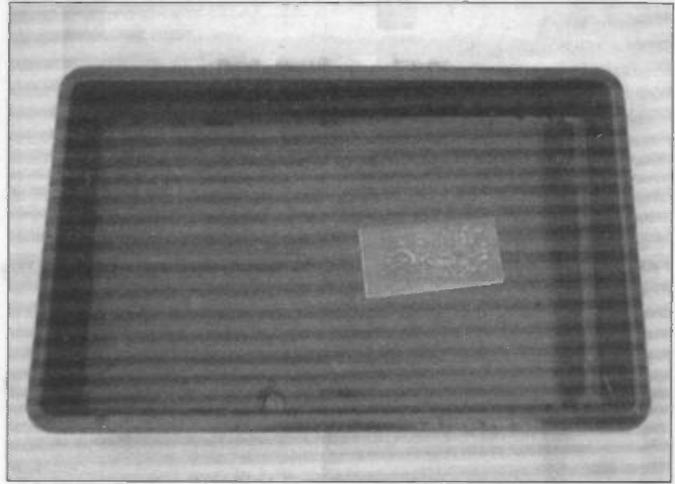
The etched pcbs turned out well, with a couple of the centre holes having etched properly even though there had appeared to be a layer of resist over them. The final test sample transferred at 150 centigrade has only a couple of centre-holes missing, and did not need to be scrubbed with toothpaste to remove the others.

Using the specified concentration of etchant, the etching again took 40 minutes. This would probably have been quicker using a heated etcher such as the ETI Shake & Etch, because the etching slowed down as the solution cooled from the initial recommended 50 centigrade.

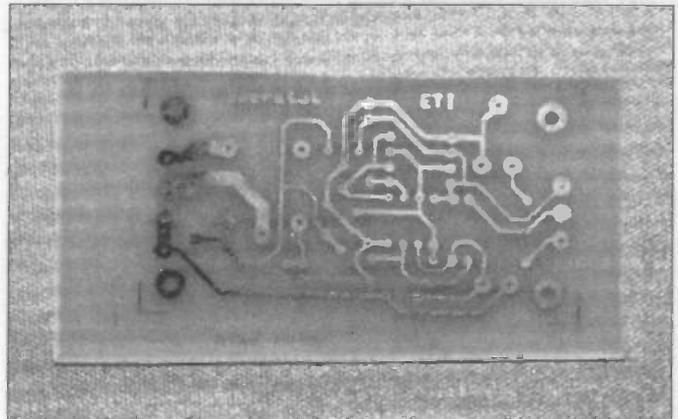
Despite the teething troubles, the results from this have been considerably better than from many other attempts at home etching. From my point of view, the system is good enough to use to prototype my projects on single sided pcbs. The kit is good, but the instructions could do with a bit of tweaking to cover the differing "lab" circumstances used by home constructors.

We are told that the system works particularly well on an office-laminator. Press-n-Peel can also supply laminators, for people and organisations whose budget stretches well beyond a flat-iron, which may well be of interest to schools and workshops throughout a considerable number of boards.

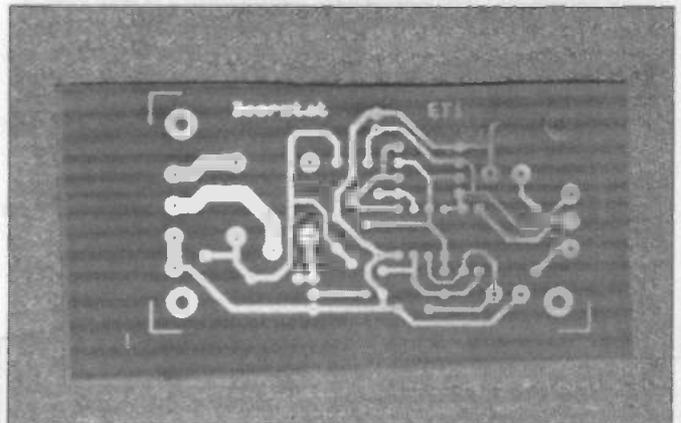
For two-hobby families, Press-n-Peel system can also be used for transferring decorative laminates onto copper surfaces.



A single board in the P-n-P etching tray.



The board after emerging from the etching tray. The resist may appear partly blue and partly grey at this stage, but both will clean off with the stripper provided.



The board etched and cleaned and ready to drill. It may not be quite as "sharp" as an industrially-produced board, but the results are good nevertheless - and much cheaper.

Press-n-Peel Etching Supplies Service, 18 Stapledon Road, Orton Southgate, Peterborough PE2 6TD. Tel 01733 233043 Fax 01733 231096. Maplin is also a Press-n-Peel supplier.

Starter kit £40 + £6.50 carriage + VAT (total £54.64). Enquire to Press-n-Peel for full supplies price list. Replacement items are available separately

Spiced Circuits

Circuit simulation with software, by Owen Bishop. This month, part 2 - AC analysis.

Before we take up this month's topic, let us look at the problems set last month.

The best way to investigate compliance is to see what happens in and above the compliance range. Plot the voltage at the collector, base and emitter of Q1 (nodes 2,3 and 4) as the load is swept from 50W to 250W. Plot the load current on the same graph. To set this up, click Time => Probe nodes and select 2, 3, and 4 as the first three output nodes with node 0 as the reference.

For the fourth plot select 'i' but, as currents are in tens of milliamps, we will not see the shape of the current plot unless we plot it on a larger vertical scale. Enter 100 in the 'x' box of plot 4. In the netlist, for Rload, enter 'vs=50 vf=500'. Next Analyse => Tolerances and temp, and select the function Value Sweep, and Linear mode. Make N = 51 to obtain smooth curves. Analyse => Quiescent Sweep gives figure 1, which we have labelled for clarity.

Current is constant up to about N=30, which we showed last month represents a load of 110W. As load increases in the range 50W to 110W, with constant current, the voltage across the load increases proportionately (Ohm's Law) and the collector voltage falls linearly. Eventually it is only a little higher than the emitter voltage; the transistor is saturated. Above 110W, the collector voltage continues to fall, but not so steeply and, with decreasing load current, there is decreasing current through R2, and decreasing voltage across it. In the constant current region, the base voltage is held at 3.9V by the zener.

There is also a more-or-less fixed base-emitter voltage drop. To measure this, place the cross-hairs on the emitter voltage curve. Press and hold the mouse button to zero the value in the status line. Still holding the button, move the cross-hairs up to the base voltage curve. Release the button and read $v = 764.1m$, the base-emitter voltage drop, in millivolts. The plot also shows that when load resistance is near the top of its

compliance range, the base voltage exceeds the collector voltage by as much as 600mV. The base-collector junction is then *forward* biased, but by not quite enough to begin conduction. Results similar to these are obtainable with a breadboarded circuit.

Calculate R

In the second project we calculate a suitable value for R2 to give 10mA through the load. The equation gives $R2 = 450W$. Key this into the netlist and alter the zener value to 5.1V. Set the sweep values for Rload to "vs=50 vf=500". Increase the scale of the current plot to x500. The resultant plot has the same features as figure 1, but shows that the constant current is only 9.8mA. The equation for calculating R2 is only approximate, because the base-emitter voltage is actually greater than 0.6V. So try reducing R2; after a few trials we settle on a value of 442W.

A quiescent sweep shows the current falling off at about sample 90. To find the point more exactly, click Graph => Zoom x 4. We can scroll to any part of the enlarged graph, using the scroll bars. A 2 percent fall-off of current is 9.8mA and, using the cross-hairs, we find this happens at sample 90 exactly. With a resistance range of 50W to 500W, or 450W, this is equivalent to $50 + 90 \times 450/100 = 455W$. At the other extreme, the current is constant at 10mA even when Rload is less than 1W, so we rate the 2 percent compliance as 0W up to 455W.

Frequency effects

Last month we introduced DC analysis, the first of the three main types of analysis available in SPICE. Now we look at the second type, AC analysis.

When asked to perform AC analysis, SPICE first performs a DC analysis to obtain the quiescent voltages and currents of the circuit. It replaces non-sinusoidal voltage and current sources with their internal resistances. Then it applies a small sinusoidal signal to the circuit from any sine-wave sources present in it, and measures the amplitude of voltage and current signals at all nodes. Note that, although the netlist may specify amplitude and frequency for sine-wave sources, these are ignored at this stage. The amplitude is set to be so small that it does not disturb quiescent values and the frequency is swept over a preset range.

To see what all this means, consider the simplest possible frequency-dependent circuit, a capacitor/resistor high-pass filter (figure 2). This month we have produced the schematic by using SpiceAge's sister program, Geseca. Component values were calculated from the equation $f = 1/2\pi RC$, and give a cut-off frequency of approximately 1kHz. Using the Inspector, we have named the nodes *input*, *output* and *gnd*, instead of numbering them, to indicate their purpose in the filter.

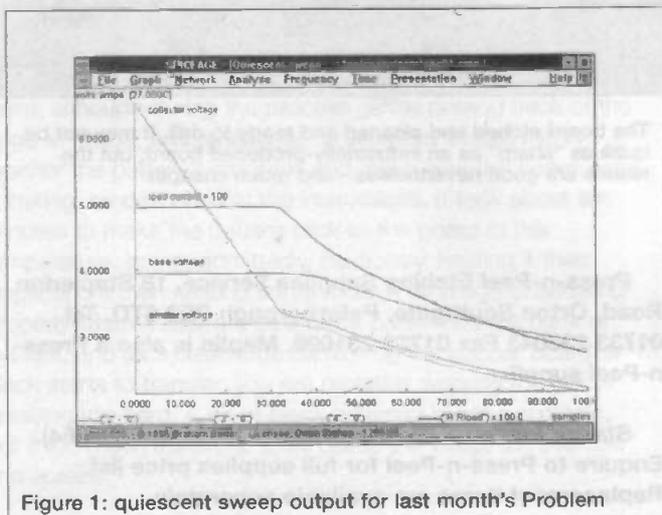


Figure 1: quiescent sweep output for last month's Problem

Clicking on the SpiceAge button causes the netlist to be generated (figure 3). Select the frequency range for the analysis by clicking on Frequency => Frequency range. Set Start frequency to 100, set Stop frequency to 10k, ignore Spot frequency, set Frequency steps to 100 and deselect the ticked options by clicking on them. Analyses => Frequency response produces figure 4.

You can see how the output amplitude (scaled to the actual amplitude of the source) increases with frequency, reaching 1V at about 700Hz. At 1kHz it is approximately 0.7V, according to theory we expect, 0.7071V (that is, the square root of 2/2), the voltage at which the power is half of the maximum.

Because we are often dealing with wide frequency ranges and big changes in amplitude, it is more common to plot this graph on logarithmic scales. This is done by returning to the Frequency range panel and clicking the Log freq and dB scale options. For further information we also click Phase.

The analysis is in figure 5, and is known as a Bode plot. We have set the cross-wires on the amplitude curve at the cut-off frequency, 1kHz. As expected, the amplitude is -3dB on the decibel scale, the half-power point. The phase plot shows that, the output signal leads the input signal by 45 degrees at 1kHz.

Wide-band amplifier

A common base amplifier (figure 6) is useful for high frequencies because it avoids the Miller effect. The resistor values were calculated assuming a 1mA collector current. First a quick DC quiescent analysis shows collector current to be 0.973mA. Quiescent (no signal) output is 3.09, nicely halfway between the supply lines for minimum distortion. To check the frequency response, click Frequency => Frequency range and make Start freq = 30Hz and Stop freq = 1MHz. Select Log freq and dB plot. The consequent Bode plot (figure 7) shows roll-off at low and high frequencies. Taking the -3dB point as the limit to a satisfactory response, the response range is 363Hz to 145.8kHz, so this hardly qualifies as a wide-band amplifier. What can we do about it?

The input and output capacitors (C1 and C2) act as high-pass filters; altering these could improve the low-frequency response. Sweep them from, say, 1nF to 1000uF to see how this affects the Bode plot. In the netlist, for C1 add 'vs=1n vf=1000u'. Click Frequency => Frequency range and set Start to 30Hz and Stop to 1MHz; select log frequency and dB plot. Under Analyse => Tolerances and temp, select the function Value sweep, and under mode select Logarithmic and N=8. This gives eight frequencies a decade apart: 1nF, 10nF up to 100uF, 1000uF. We are not interested in responses much less than -3dB so to display just the upper region of the graph go to Presentation => Graph scaling and there select Hold under dB Min, and enter -4.

Values lower than -4dB will not be plotted and the graph will be scaled accordingly. The plots (figure 8) with labelling added it identify them show that varying C1 has little effect on high-frequency response, but that increasing it to 100uF will bring 30Hz into the -3dB range. Alter the netlist to change C1 to 100uF.

A similar investigation, sweeping C2, gives 8 coincident curves. In other words, the value of C2 makes no difference. But this is because there is no load attached to it. Adding R5 between node 4 and node 0, with a value of 10k and re-testing produces a family of curves similar to figure 8, but 30Hz is within the -3dB range with R2 = 10uF, so there is no need to alter it.

Now to turn our attention to high-frequency response. Part of the trouble may be that the high-frequency signal is being lost to ground by way of the base of Q1. Stabilising the base voltage by

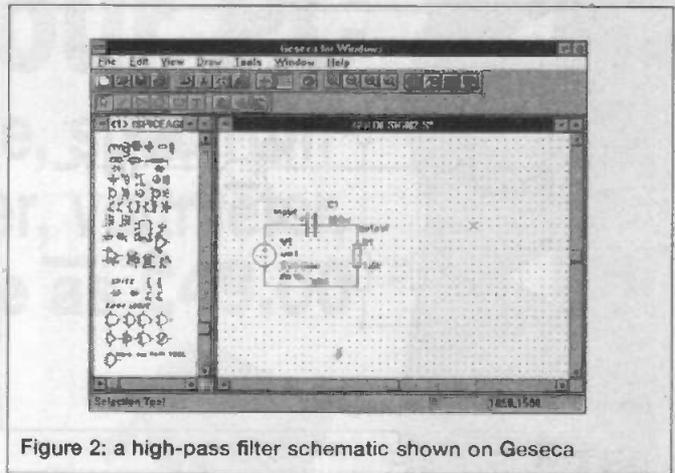


Figure 2: a high-pass filter schematic shown on Geseca

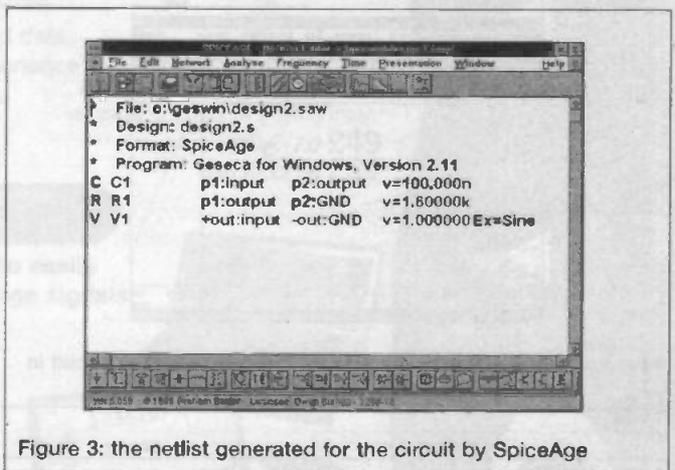


Figure 3: the netlist generated for the circuit by SpiceAge

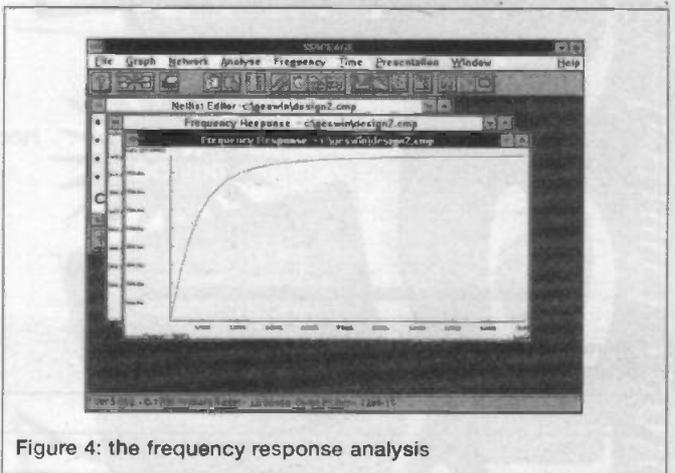


Figure 4: the frequency response analysis

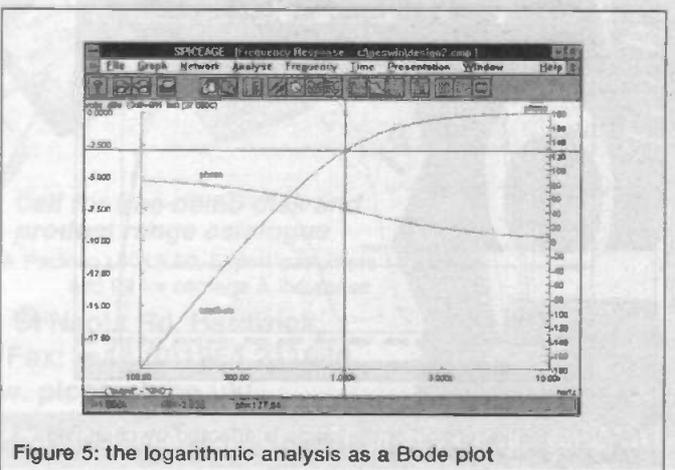


Figure 5: the logarithmic analysis as a Bode plot

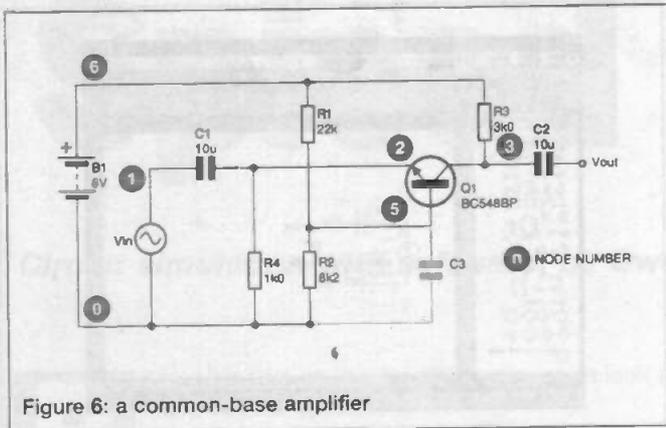


Figure 6: a common-base amplifier

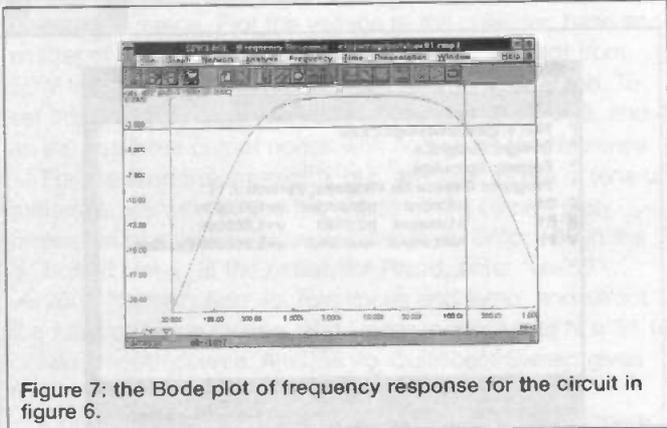


Figure 7: the Bode plot of frequency response for the circuit in figure 6.

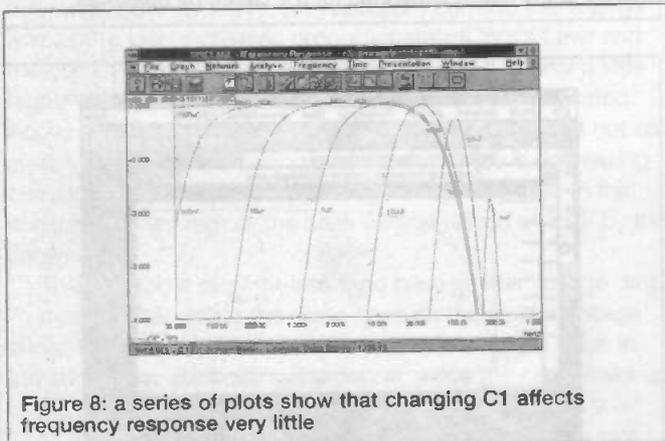


Figure 8: a series of plots show that changing C1 affects frequency response very little

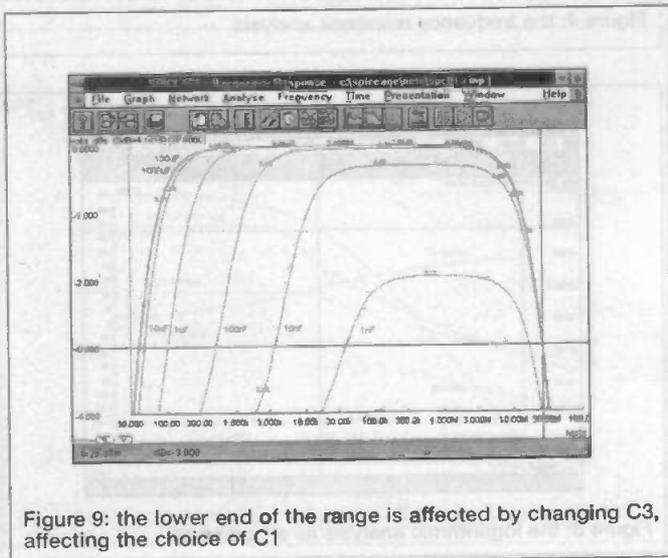


Figure 9: the lower end of the range is affected by changing C3, affecting the choice of C1

a capacitor (C3) connected from node 5 to node 0 should reduce this. Add C3 to the netlist with the same sweep range as before. The result of the sweep shows that a capacitor of any value above 1uF increases the upper frequency to such a high value that we have had to extend the frequency range to plot it, at 26MHz. In figure 9, the lower end of the range is a little affected by adding C3, so we need to increase C1 by a small amount.

This is now a really wide-band amplifier. Is there more we can do? Another possibility is to use a transistor intended for radio frequencies. Here we reap the benefit of using a simulator, as we do not need a vast stock of component types. Our simulator library includes the popular 2N2222A, often listed as an RF transistor, so enter this instead of the BC548BP. This produces the upper -3dB frequency at 13.14MHz, so presumably we already have a transistor suitable for RF in the BC548. Substituting the ZTX325, however, gives a massive increase in range, to 53.37MHz, and the BFQ31 (a surface mount device) increases it further to 60MHz. We leave the amplifier at this point, but will return to it again another month to look at distortion and other characteristics.

On the breadboard

To test these circuits on a breadboard requires a signal generator and an oscilloscope. This illustrates another of the conveniences of using a simulator. If you have these items, follow the development of the circuits with breadboarded versions. Feed the test circuit with a sine wave, amplitude 0.1V, of varying frequency, and measure the amplitude of the output, using the oscilloscope. If a_m is the maximum amplitude (obtained with intermediate frequencies) and a_f is the amplitude obtained at a given frequency, the decibel rating n , of a_f relative to a_m at that frequency is defined as:

$$n = 20 \times \log_{10}(a_f/a_m)$$

Taking measurements at different frequencies over as wide a range as your equipment will allow, produces plots similar to those given above.

The project

Investigate, either with a simulator or on a breadboard, the frequency-dependent behaviour of the circuit of figure 10. In SpiceAge, the netlist line for the op amp is:

```
> Opamp TL081C:lib +v:5 -v:6 +in:0 -in:3 out:4
```

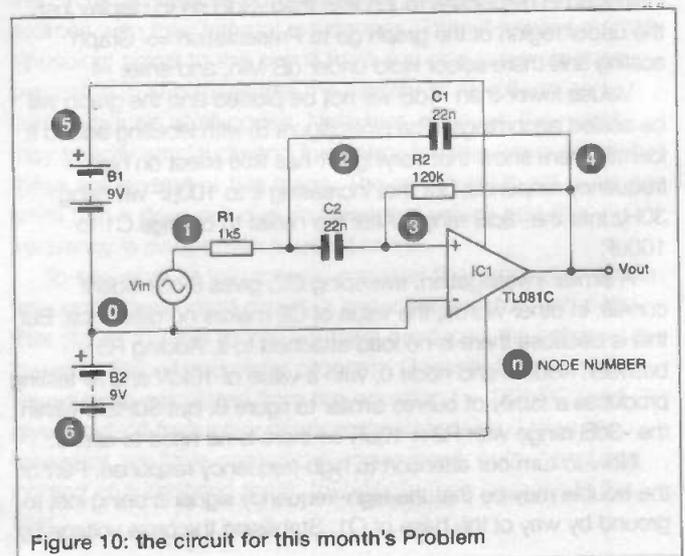


Figure 10: the circuit for this month's Problem

Transform your PC

into a digital oscilloscope, spectrum analyser, frequency meter, voltmeter, data logger . . for as little as £49.00

Pico's Virtual Instrumentation enable you to use your computer as a variety of useful test and measurement instruments or as an advanced data logger.

Hardware and software are supplied together as a package - no more worries about incompatibility and no programming required.

Pico Technology specialises only in the development of PC based data acquisition instrumentation. We have the product range and experience to help solve your test and measurement problem.

**Call for your guide on 'Virtual Instrumentation'.
We are here to help you.**



The ADC-10 supplied with PicoScope gives your computer a single channel of analog input.

**ADC-10 £49
with PicoLog £59**

Data Logging

Pico's range of PC based data logging products enable you to easily measure, display and record temperature, pressure and voltage signals.

TC-08 Thermocouple to PC Converter

- Supplied with PicoLog data logging software for advanced temperature processing, min/max detection and alarm.
- 8 Thermocouple inputs
- No power supply required.

TC-08 £199 TC-08 £224 with cal. Cert.
complete with serial cable & adaptor. Thermocouple probes available.



Virtual Instrumentation

Pico's PC based oscilloscopes simply plug into the parallel port turning your PC into a fully featured oscilloscope, spectrum analyser and meter. Windows and DOS software supplied.

ADC-100 Dual Channel 12 bit resolution

The ADC-100 offers both a high sampling rate 100kHz and a high resolution. Flexible input ranges ($\pm 50\text{mV}$ to $\pm 20\text{V}$) make the unit ideal for audio, automotive and education use.

ADC-100 £199 ADC-100 with PicoLog £219

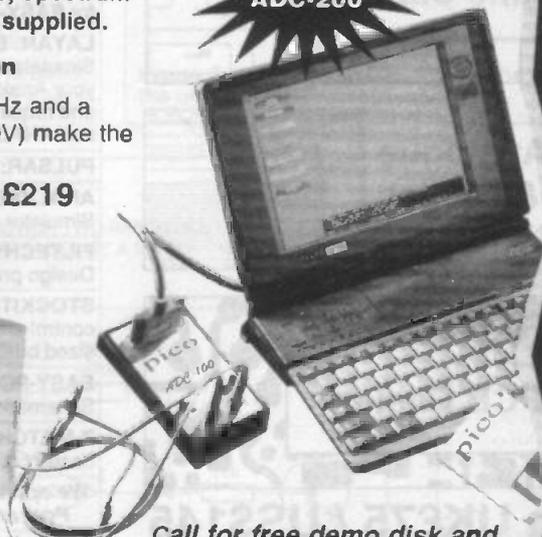
ADC-200 Digital Storage Oscilloscope

- 50 MSPS Dual Channel Digital Storage Scope
- 25 MHz Spectrum Analyser
- Windows or DOS environment
- $\pm 50\text{mV}$ to $\pm 20\text{V}$
- Multimeter
- 20 MSPS also available

ADC 200-20 £359.00

ADC 200-50 £499.00

Both units are supplied with cables, power supply and manuals.



Call for free demo disk and product range catalogue

Post & Packing UK £3.50, Export customers add £9 for carriage & insurance.

Pico Technology Ltd. Broadway House, 149-151 St Neots Rd, Hardwick, Cambridge. CB3 7QJ UK Tel: + 44 (0)1954 211716 Fax: + 44 (0)1954 211880
E-mail: post@picotech.co.uk Web site: <http://www.picotech.co.uk/>

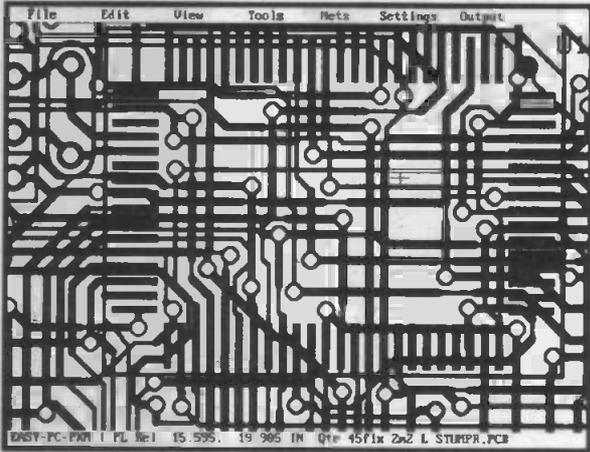
Phone or FAX for sales, ordering information, data sheets, technical support. All prices exclusive of VAT

releasing PC potential

releasing PC potential

PICO Technology Limited

THE Autorouter for EASY-PC Pro' XM!



"The Best Autorouter that I have seen costing less than £10,000!" R.H. - (Willingham, UK)

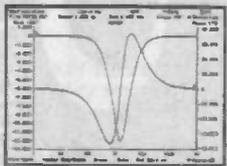
- Uses the latest 32 Bit, Shape Based, Multi-pass, Shove-aside and Rip-up and Re-try Technology
- AutoRoute very large and complex boards
- User Controllable, User Configurable
- 100% Completion where other autorouters fail
- 100% Autorouted 140 Components on a 210mm x 150mm board in less than 10 minutes! (75MHz Pentium)
- **Could Easily Pay For Itself On The First Project**

MultiRouter - only £295/\$475!

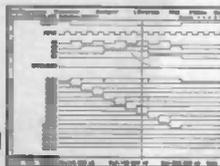
Integrated Electronics CAD



Schematic Capture



Analogue & Digital Simulation



And PCB Design

Prices from UK£75 / US\$145

Affordable Electronics CAD

EASY-PC Professional: Schematic Capture and PCB CAD. Links directly to ANALYSER III, LAYAN and PULSAR.	From \$275	£145
MultiRouter: 32bit Multi-pass Autorouter for EASY-PC Professional XM	\$475	£295
LAYAN: Electro-Magnetic Layout Simulator. Include board parasitics in your Analogue simulations. Links with and requires EASY-PC Professional XM and ANALYSER III Professional	\$950	£495
PULSAR: Digital Circuit Simulator	From \$195	£98
ANALYSER III: Analogue Linear Circuit Simulator	From \$195	£98
FILTECH: Active and Passive Filter Design program	From \$275	£145
STOCKIT: New comprehensive Stock control program for the small or medium sized business	\$275	£145
EASY-PC: Award Winning PCB and Schematic CAD.	\$145	£75
Z-MATCH: Award Winning Smith-Chart based program for RF Engineers.	From \$275	£145

We operate a no penalty upgrade policy. US\$ prices include Post and Packing Sterling Prices exclude P&P and VAT.

For Full Information and Demo' Disk, please write, phone, email or fax:-

Number One Systems

UK/EEC: Ref: ETI, Harding Way, St.Ives, Cambridgeshire, ENGLAND, PE17 4WR.
Telephone UK: 01480 461778 (7 lines) Fax: 01480 494042

USA: Ref: ETI, 126 Smith Creek Drive, Los Gatos, CA 95030
Telephone/Fax: (408) 395-0249

Email: sales@numberone.com
International +44 1480 461778

- TECHNICAL SUPPORT FREE FOR LIFE
- PROGRAMS NOT COPY PROTECTED.
- SPECIAL PRICES FOR EDUCATION.

<http://www.numberone.com>



ETI Shake'n'Etch

... update

A new temperature control circuit for February's PCB bath project.

By Bob Noyes.

Owing to the sudden demise of the LM 3911, the following circuit has been designed as a plug-in replacement to the Shake'n'Etch (ETI February 1997) Temperature Control Board; some wiring changes are required.

The replacement sensor is the LM 335, a three-pin transistor lookalike; only two of the pins are used in this circuit, as the adjust or calibrate lead is not required. This may be snipped off to remove it completely.

I have called the replacement for the LM 3911 the "Phantom Board", and constructed it on Veroboard for speed. The basic principle is very simple, with the supply originally going to the LM 3911 now being taken to the power input on the phantom pin A. Instead of the LM 3911 regulating at 6.8 volts, I have regulated at 5 volts via ZD1, to give around 5 milliamps of useful current. The LM 335 is powered via R3, and acts as a temperature controlled Zener. Its output voltage has been designed to give an output directly proportional to the temperature in degrees Kelvin, so that at 0 degrees Celsius the output is 2.73 volts (0 degrees Kelvin = minus 273 degrees Celsius) and rises 10 millivolts for every 1 degree C increase. This means that if a voltmeter is wired across it when in operation, the readout will be the temperature in degrees Kelvin.

In this case, the circuit is required to work in the range of 40 degrees C to 70 degrees C, so the expected output is 2.73 + (40 x 10 millivolts) to 2.73 + (70 x 10 millivolts) or 3.13V to 3.43V. A potential divider consisting of R1, VR1 and R2 is used to provide this voltage range on the wiper of the pot.

The output from the pot is connected to the input of a comparator or op amp with an extremely high gain. When the temperature is below that required or set on the pot the output of the comparator will be low, holding off TR1, but when the temperature rises above that set, the output of IC1 goes high, turning on TR1, which shuts down the heaters on the temperature control PCB (as did the LM 3911).

Because of the rise or fall in temperature is very slow, the output of IC1 could change slowly, causing the triac on the temperature control board to chatter and possibly overheat. To overcome this, a small amount of hysteresis has been introduced via R5 and R6, which prevents any slow output changes.

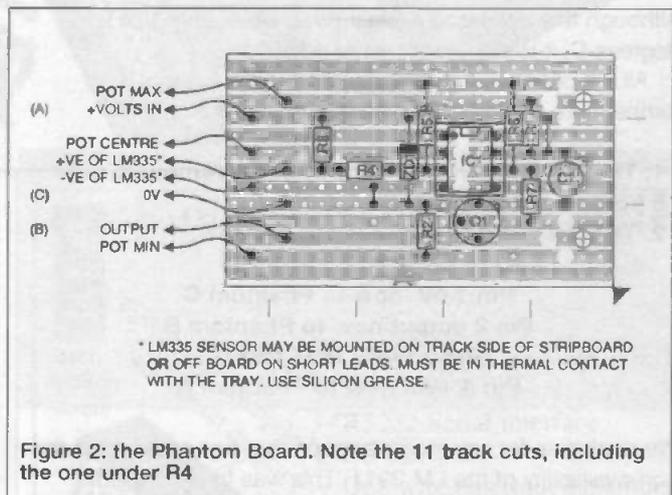


Figure 2: the Phantom Board. Note the 11 track cuts, including the one under R4

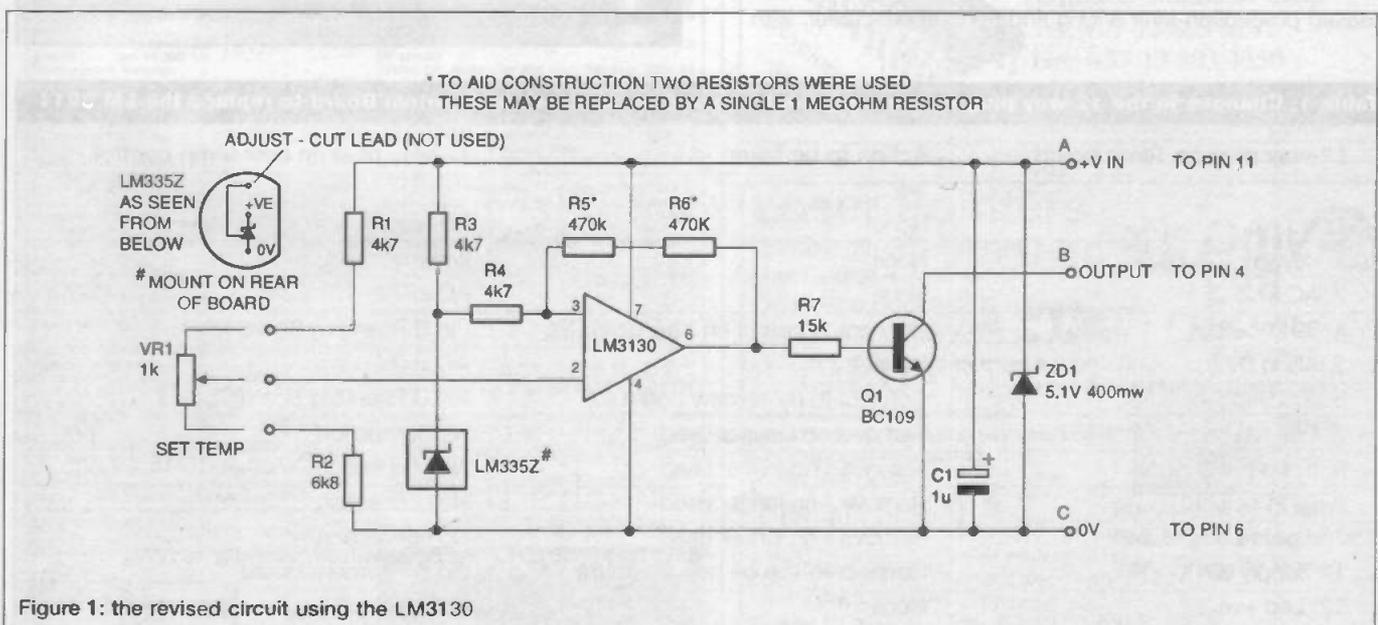


Figure 1: the revised circuit using the LM3130

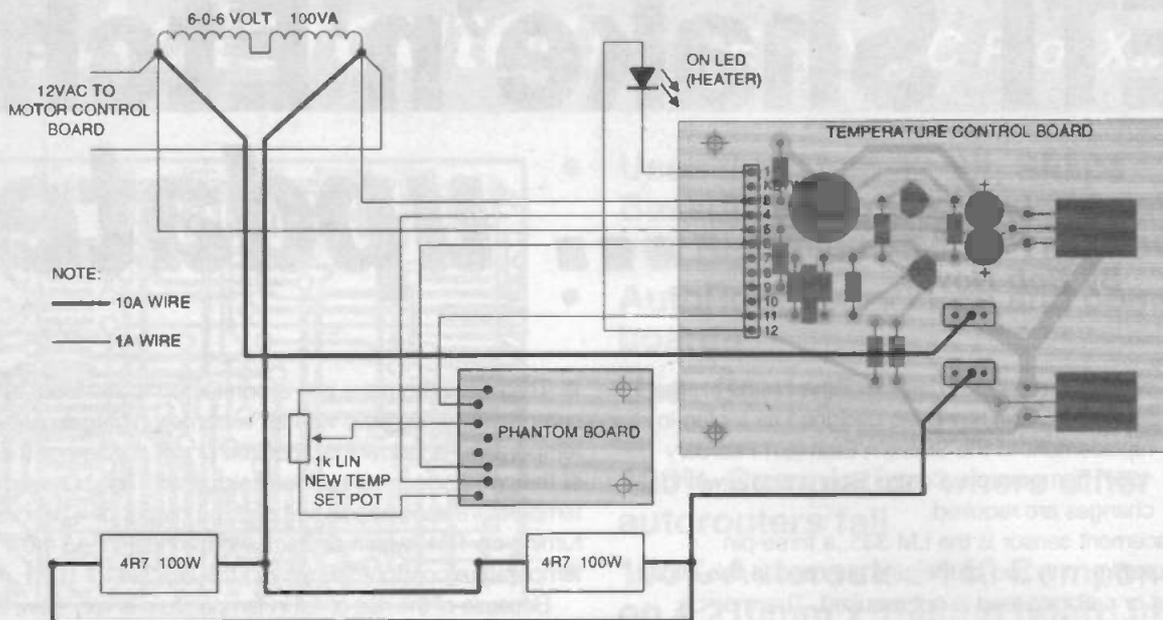


Figure 3: the new connections to the temperature control board

Although this does add a slight error, albeit only 1 or 2 degrees C, it is still a worthwhile addition.

All the changes to the connector on the original temperature control board are shown, namely:

1. The old temperature control pot is removed; note 5 kohms, not 1 kohm.
2. The following LM 3911 wires are now:

Pin 1 0V now to Phantom C
 Pin 2 output now to Phantom B
 Pin 3 WIRE NOT USED
 Pin 4 +Vin now to Phantom A

We apologise for any inconvenience that has arisen from the non-availability of the LM 3911. This was freely available when the project was written, but in the meantime has ceased production after a long and honourable career, with

no direct equivalent on the market - which may explain why stocks have run out so quickly.

Less popular chips now considered old-fashioned by industry usually take some time to go 'out of stock' when production ceases, while a more modern equivalent is introduced.

PARTS LIST

Resistors

R1,R3,R4	4k7
R2	6k8
R5,R6	470k
R7	15k

Others

C1	10uF
IC1	LM3130E
ZD1	5.1V 400mW
Q1	BC109
Sensor	LM 335

Table 1: Changes to the 12-way plug on the temp control board to connect the Phantom Board to replace the LM 3911

12-way plug on Temp board	Action to be taken	12-way plug on new temp control
1 led -ve	None	led -ve
2 keyway	None	keyway
3 AC in	None	AC in
4 3911 output	Connect to output on new board (B)	Pin B Phantom Board
5 AC in 0V	None	AC in 0V
6 0V 3911	Connect to 0V on new board (C)	Pin C Phantom Board
7 Pot +ve end	Remove - no longer used	No connection
8 Pot wiper	Remove - no longer used	No connection
9 3911 adjust	Remove - no longer used	No connection
10 Pot -ve end	Remove - no longer used	No connection
11 Supply 3911	Connect to +ve on new board (A)	Pin A Phantom Board
12 Led +ve	None	led +ve

The Low Cost Controller That's Easy To Use

Features

The K-307 Module provides the features required for most embedded applications

- Analogue • 4 Channels in 1 Channel out
- Digital • 36 Digital in or out & Timers
- Serial • RS-232 or RS-485 plus I2C
- Display • LCD both text and graphics
- Keyboard • Upto 8 x 8 matrix keyboard
- Memory • > 2Mbytes available on board
- Low Power • Many modes to choose from

Development

The PC Starter Pack provides the quickest method to get your application up & running

- Operating System • Real Time Multi Tasking
- Languages • 'C', Modula-2 and Assembler
- Expansion • Easy to expand to a wide range of peripheral cards

Other Features

Real Time Calendar Clock, Battery Back Up, Watch Dog, Power Fail Detect, STE I/O Bus, 8051 interface, 68000 and PC Interface

Cambridge Microprocessor Systems Limited



Units 17 - 18 Zone 'D'
Chelmsford Road Ind Est
Great Dunmow Essex CM6 1XG
E-mail cms@dial.pipex.com

Phone 01 371 875 644



NEW SPECIAL OFFERS

- New mini waterproof TV camera 40x40x15mm requires 10 to 20 volts at 120mA with composite video output (to feed into a video or a TV with a SCART plug) it has a high resolution of 450 TV lines Vertical and 380 TV lines horizontal, electronic auto iris for nearly dark (1 LUX) to bright sunlight operation and a pinhole lens with a 92 degree field of view, it focuses down to a few CM. It is fitted with a 3 wire lead (12v in and video out).
- £95.57 + VAT or £109.95 or 10+ £89.32 + VAT = £104.95
- High quality stepping motor kits (all including stepping motors) 'Comstep' independent control of 2 stepping motors by PC (Via the parallel port) with 2 motors and software.
- Kit £87.00 ready built £99.00
 - Software support and 4 digital inputs kit £27.00
 - power interface 4A kit £36.00
 - power interface 8A kit £46.00
 - Stepper kit 4 (manual control) includes 200 step stepping motor and control circuit £23.00
 - Hand held transistor analyser it tells you which lead is the base, the collector and emitter and if it is NPN or PNP or faulty £33.45
 - LEDs 3mm or 5mm red or green 7p each
 - yellow 11p each
 - cable ties 1p each £5.95 per 1000
 - £49.50 per 10,000
 - Rechargeable Batteries
 - AA (HP7) 500 mAH £0.99
 - AA 500mAH with solder tags £1.55
 - AA 700 mAH £1.75
 - C (HP 11) 1.2AH £2.20
 - C 2AH with solder tags £3.80
 - D (HP2) 1.2AH £2.60
 - D 4AH with solder tags £4.95
 - PP3 8.4V 1100mAH £4.95
 - 1/2AA with solder tags £1.55
 - Sub C with solder tags £2.50
 - AAA (HP16) 180mAH £1.75
 - 1/3 AA with tags (philips CTV) £1.95
 - Standard charger charges 4 AA cells in 5 hours or 4Cs or Ds in 12-14 hours + 1xPP3 (1, 2, 3 or 4 cells may be charged at a time) £5.95
 - High power charger as above but charges the Cs and Ds in 5 hours AAAs Cs and Ds must be charged in 2s or 4s £10.95
 - Nickel Metal Hydride AA cells high capacity with no memory. If charged at 100ma and discharged at 250ma or less 1100mAH capacity (lower capacity for high discharge rates) £3.75
 - Special offers please check for availability
 - slck of 4 42 x 16mm nicad batteries 171mmx16mm dia with red & black leads 4.8v £5.95
 - 5 button cell 6V 280mAH battery with wires (Varta 5x2500K) £2.45
 - Shaded pole motor 240Vac 5mm x 20mm shaft 80 x 80 x 55mm excluding the shaft £4.95 each
 - 115v ac 80v dc motor 4mm x 22mm shaft 50mm dia x 60 long body (excluding the shaft) it has replaceable thermal fuse and brushes £4.95 each £3.95 100+
 - 7 segment common anode led display 12mm £0.45
 - LM337K TO3 case variable regulator £1.95
 - LM337K TO3 case variable regulator £1.44 100+
 - GAAs FET low leakage current S8873 £12.95 each
 - £9.95 10+ £7.95 100+
 - BS250 P channel mosfet £0.45, BC559 transistor £3.95 per 100
 - BC547A transistor 20 for £1.00
 - 74LS05 hex inverter £10.00 per 100, used 8748 Microcontroller £3.50
 - SL952 UHF limiting amplifier LC 16 surface mounting

- package with data sheet £1.95
 - DC-DC converter Reliability model V12PS 12v in 5v 200ma out 300v input to output isolation with data £4.95 each or pack of 10 £39.50
 - Hour counter used 7 digit 240v ac 50Hz £1.45
 - QWERTY keyboard 58 key good quality switches now £8.00
 - Airpax A82903-C large stepping motor 14v 7.5' step 270mm 68mm dia body 6.3mm shaft £8.95 or £200.00 for a box of 30
 - Polyester capacitors box type 22.5mm lead pitch
 - 0.9uF 250vdc 18p each 14p 100+, 9p 1000+
 - 1uF 250vdc 20p each, 15p 100+, 10p 1000+
 - 1uF 50v bipolar electrolytic axial leads 15p each, 7.5p 100+
 - 0.22uF 250v polyester axial leads 15p each, 7.5p 100+
 - Polypropylene 1uF 400vdc (Wima MKP10) 27.5mm pitch 32x29x17mm case 75p each 60p 100+
 - Philips 123 series solid aluminium axial leads
 - 33uF 10v & 2.2uF 40p each, 25p 100+
 - Philips 108 series long life 22uF 63v axial 30p each 15p 1000+
 - Multilayer AVX ceramic capacitors all 5mm pitch 100v
 - 100pF, 150pF, 220pF, 10,000pF (10n) 10p each, 5p 100+, 3.5p 1000+
 - 500pF compression trimmer 60p
 - 40 uF 370vac motor start capacitor (dialectrol type containing no pcb) £5.95 or £49.50 for 10
 - Solid carbon resistors very low inductance ideal for RF circuits
 - 270mW 2W, 680mW 2W 25p each 15p each 100+ we have a range of 0.25w 0.5w 1w and 2w solid carbon resistors please send SAE for list
 - P.C. 400W PSU (intel part 201035-001) with standard motherboard and 5 disk drive connectors, fan and mains inlet/outlet connectors on back and switch on the side (top for lower case) dims
 - 212x49x149mm excluding switch £26.00 each
 - £138.00 for 8
 - MX180 Digital multimeter 17 ranges 1000vdc 750vac 200ma 200mA transistor Hfe 9v and 1.5v battery test £8.95
 - AMD 27256-3 Eproms (E2.00) each, £1.25 100+
 - DIP switch 3PCO 12 pin (E2.00) 60p each 40p 100+
 - Disk drive boxes for 5.25 disk drive with room for a power supply light grey plastic 67x268x247mm £7.95 or £49.50 for 10
 - Hand held ultrasonic remote control £3.95
 - CV2486 gas relay 30 x 10mm dia with 3 wire terminals will also work as a neon light 20p each or £7.50 per 100
 - Variable R300NH Streamer tape commonly used on the machines and printing presses etc, it looks like a normal cassette with a slot cut out the top £4.95 each (£3.75 100+)
 - Heatsink compound tube 95p
 - HV3-2405-E5 5-24v 50mA regulator ic 18-264vac input 8 pin DIL package £3.49 each (100+ £2.25)
 - LM 555 timer ic 16p, 8 pin DIL socket 6p
- All products advertised as new and unused unless otherwise stated. Wide range of CMOS TTL 74HC 74F Linear Transistors kits, rechargeable batteries capacitors tools etc. always in stock.
- Please add £1.95 towards P&P, vat inc. in all prices

JPG ELECTRONICS

ETI 276-278 Chatsworth Road,
Chesterfield S40 2BH
Access Visa Orders (01246) 211202 fax 550959
Callers Welcome 9.30am-5.30pm Monday-Saturday

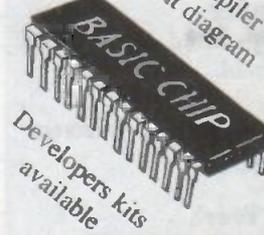
Build your own computer

- Features: - 16 Digital I/O's
- 12 Analog inputs
- 16 Timers
- 2 High speed counters 2.5kHz
- Direct LCD control
- RS232 Serial interface
- PC bus
- One wire bus (touch memory)

Contact: **Diamond Chip**
Tel: +27 12 803 6287
Fax: +27 12 803 4350
E-mail: stefan@dchip.com
Internet: http://www.dchip.com

£12.00

excl. postage & tax



Free BASIC compiler and circuit diagram
Developers kits available

Laser Pointers

Wavelength 660-680 nm.
Max Output < 3 mW.
Laser Range up to 200 meters.
Uses two AAA batteries (supplied).
Ideal for demonstrations and lecturing.

Only £28 inc. VAT & postage

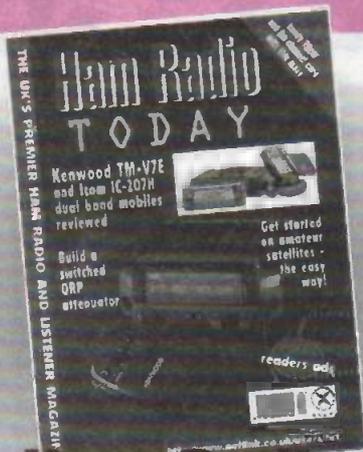
Also CCD Camera Modules;
b/w Standard, low lux & pinhole, £65
b/w Standard with sound, £70
Colour from £180



Nonuts Ltd.
2 Chase Cottages,
New Road, Aldham,
Essex CO6 3QT Tel. & Fax 01206 213322

Purveyors of Quality Electronic Things at Very Friendly Prices

Calling all
Radio enthusiasts



Ham Radio TODAY

The magazine for amateur radio

New equipment, scanners, packet radio, construction,
club news, views and much more.

This month in HRT:

Kenwood TM-V7E
Dual band mobile transceiver review

Band Pass Filters
DCI Digital Communications Inc. 145-2H and 435-10C
review

**A Practical Guide to Satellite Working
for the Beginner**
Peter Groves G3MWQ on getting started, especially on
your FM handheld.

**Aerial matching Unit for General Covering Receivers
Construction Project**

All in a Day's Work
Radio Repair "Insider's Tips"

The Internet and Amateur Radio
New column

Computer Workshop
Amateur Radio software reviews and help

PLUS

Radio Today, Scanners for listeners, free radio Software
Offers, free reader's ad's, band reports and more.

OUT NOW!

All contents are currently planned, but may alter.

Power Robotics . . . for your PC

A series of high-powered kits that link to your PC's serial port



Robotic Arm

This 5 axis arm delivers fast, accurate and repeatable movement. The kit includes all hardware, structural components, 6 Hitec servos, a Mini Serial Servo Controller kit, software, sample programs and a detailed assembly manual.

£185

Mobile Arm

The mobile version adds to the excitement. The kit includes everything mentioned in the standard arm kit with the addition of wheels and 2 Hitec servos. This makes a great foundation to add sensors to create a fully featured robot.

£239



Hexapod Walker



£149

Micro Mouse



£95

All prices include
V.A.T. and Carriage.
Telephone/e-mail for details
of our full range of kits:
(01689) 876 880



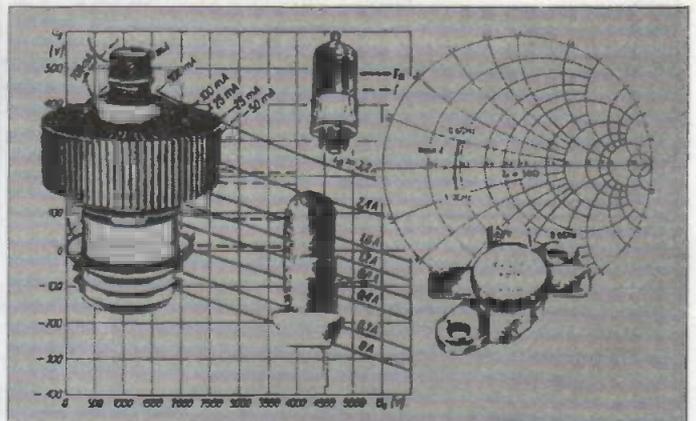
Technology Education Index
40 Wellington Road
Orpington
Kent BR5 4AQ
technologyindex@btinternet.com

CVC

CHELMER VALVE COMPANY

*If you need Valves/Tubes or RF
Power Transistors etc. ...then try us!*

We have vast stocks, widespread sources
and 35 years specialist experience in meeting our
customers requirements.



Tuned to the needs of the Radio Amateur

Chelmer Valve Company, 130 New London Road,
Chelmsford, Essex CM2 0RG, England.

Tel: 44-01245-355296/265865

Fax: 44-01245-490064

Experimenting with video

PART 5

A video test pattern generator and modulator

Develop and set up your video equipment with this video test signal generator
by Robin Abbott

In the last part of our series on experimenting with video we shall look at another piece of test equipment, a video test pattern generator, which includes a modulator for viewing the test patterns, or a composite video signal on a normal TV receiver.

When creating circuits to modify a video signal, it is useful to be able to generate a test signal without having to use a TV tuner or a video camera. A video test generator guarantees a repeatable signal which can be set to the best characteristic for the system being developed. The pattern generator described in this article is also suitable for setting up television receivers, as it provides lines and bars that can be used to check alignment of horizontal and vertical circuits.

Once a system is set up using a pattern generator, it should be tested with an off-air composite video source, as only this can reveal dynamic effects. For example, the prototype of the sync separator in the first part of this series suffered from false vertical synchronisation (causing the screen to flicker) when the input signal changed rapidly from bright to dark pictures. Oddly, this only seemed to happen during advertisements or Top of the Pops!

Description

This circuit is intended to be as simple as possible, and therefore does not include a colour capability. A colour generator would be considerably more complex, and beyond the scope of this series. The generator will produce the following pattern types:

- A black field (blank raster)
- Horizontal lines
- Cross hatch lines
- A matrix of dots
- Vertical lines
- A horizontal gray scale
- A white field

The blank raster generates an empty synchronisation pattern which is particularly useful for developing sync separator circuits. The generator operates with 625 line signals as shown, but is easily modified for a 525-line standard as shown in the circuit description.

The circuit includes a power regulator and an optional video/audio modulator. The modulator allows composite

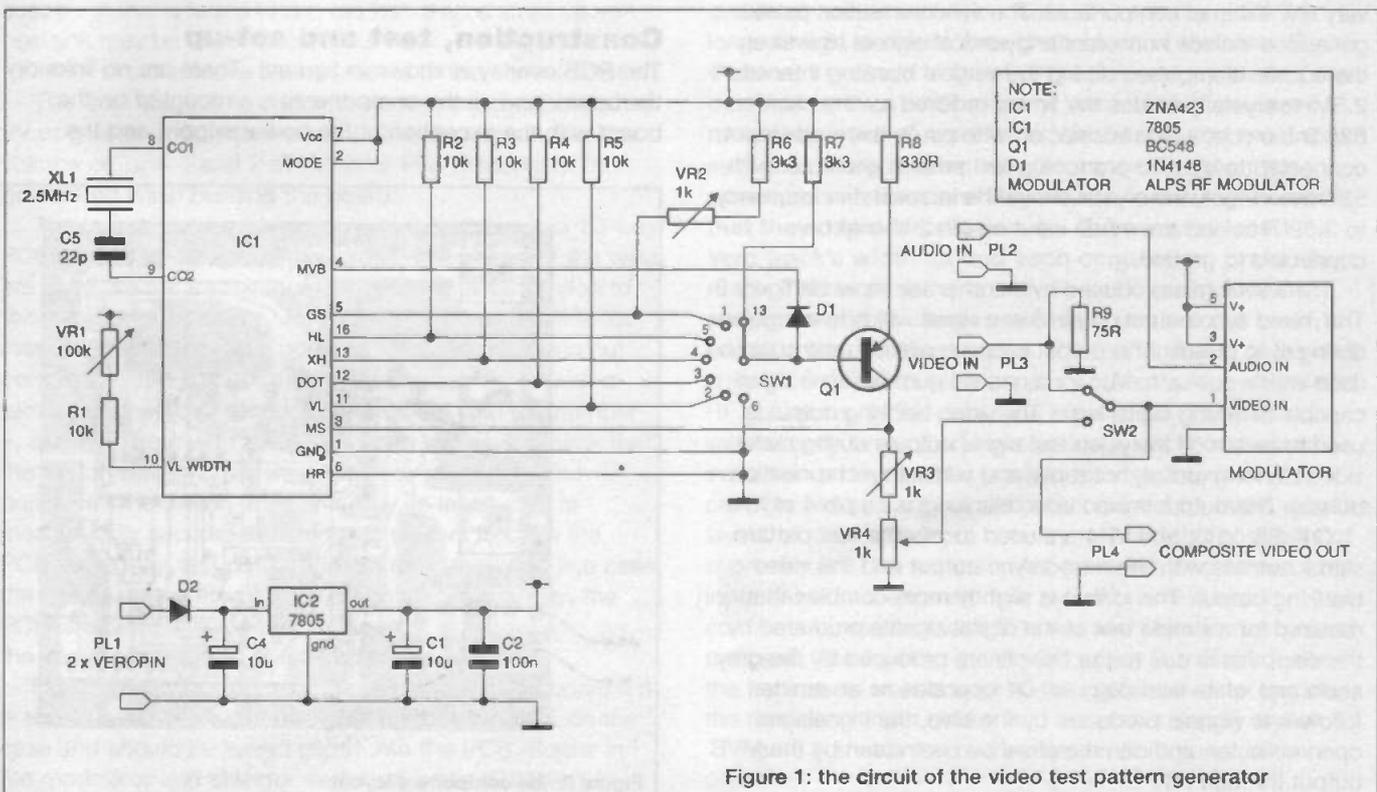


Figure 1: the circuit of the video test pattern generator

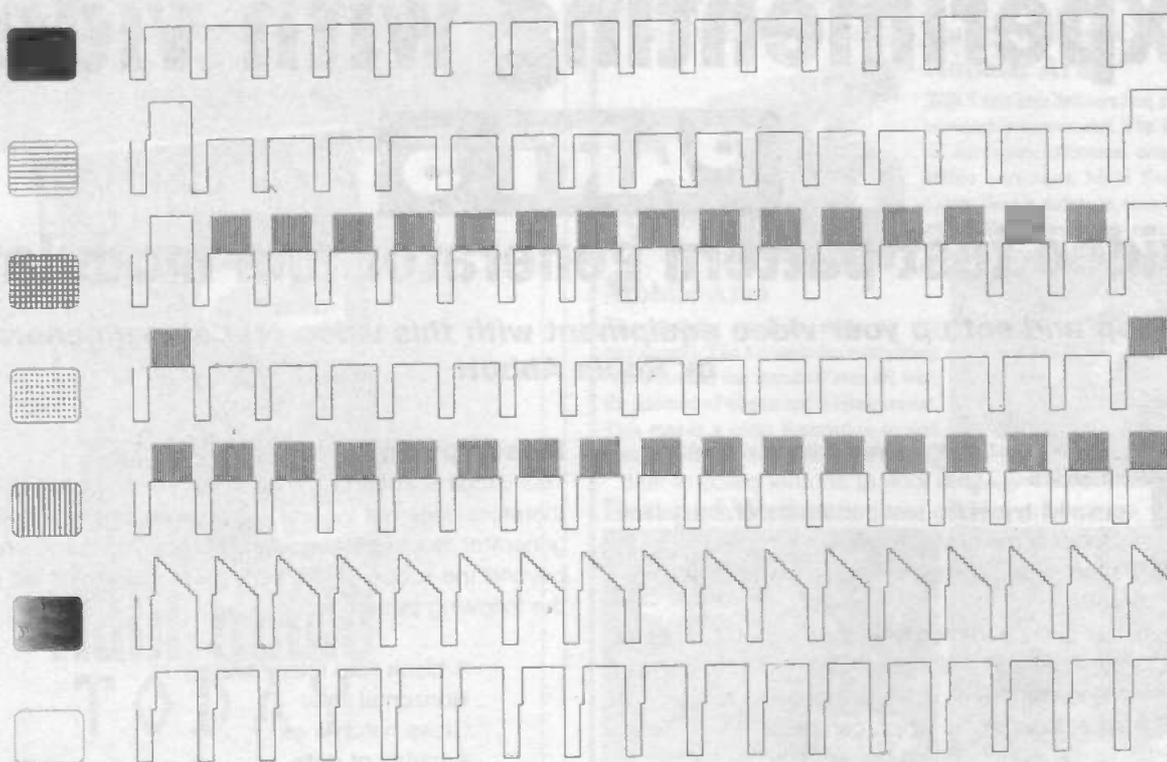


Figure 2: waveform generated by IC1, shown during the main raster. Not to scale

video, and line level audio signals to be injected externally, or the modulator can be switched to use the internal test pattern generator.

Circuit description

Figure 1 shows the circuit diagram of the pattern generator. The circuit makes use of GEC-Plessey Semiconductors ZNA423. This ic makes available all the signals required to generate the described test patterns on a single chip with very few external components. The synchronisation pulses generated include horizontal and vertical signals as well as the equalisation pulses during the vertical blanking interval. A 2.5MHz crystal provides the timing required for the chip for 625 line mode, which is selected with pin 2, the mode input, connected to Vcc. To produce a test pattern generator with 525-line output, the crystal should be increased in frequency to 2.52MHz, and the mode input on pin 2 should be connected to ground.

The waveforms produced by the chip are shown in figure 2. The mixed sync output on pin 3 is a signal which is low-going during sync pulses. This output is open collector, and could be used with a pull-up to Vcc for a general purpose sync signal capable of driving digital logic. The video blanking output is used to switch off the video test signal outputs during raster video blanking (during horizontal and vertical synchronisation pulses). This output (mixed video blanking) is on pin 4 of IC1.

Q1, R8, VR3, and VR4 are used to mix the test pattern signal outputs with the mixed sync output and the video blanking output. This circuit is slightly more complex than required for a simple mix of the digital signals produced by the chip; this is due to the DC offsets produced by the grey scale and white field outputs. Q1 operates as an emitter follower to signals produced by the chip, the signals are open collector, and can therefore be overridden by the MVB output through D1.

The blank field is generated by connecting the base of Q1 to ground, simply producing the sync output. The other patterns are generated by producing digital logic signals at the correct points in the line as shown in figure 2.

The modulator is a standard device intended for use in video recorders; it has a video and audio input, and an antenna input and output. An output on a phono socket is provided for the video's internal circuitry, which is not used in this application.

Construction, test and set-up

The PCB overlay is shown in figure 3. There are no links on the board, and all the components are mounted on the board with the exception of the power supply, and the

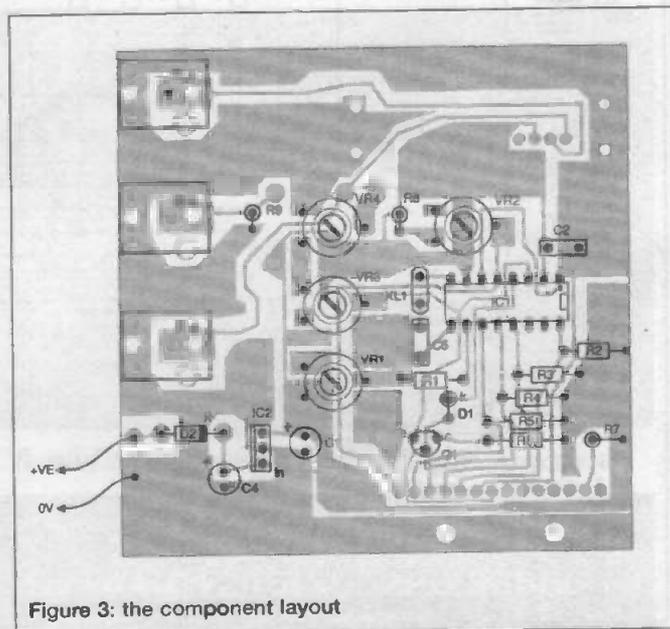


Figure 3: the component layout

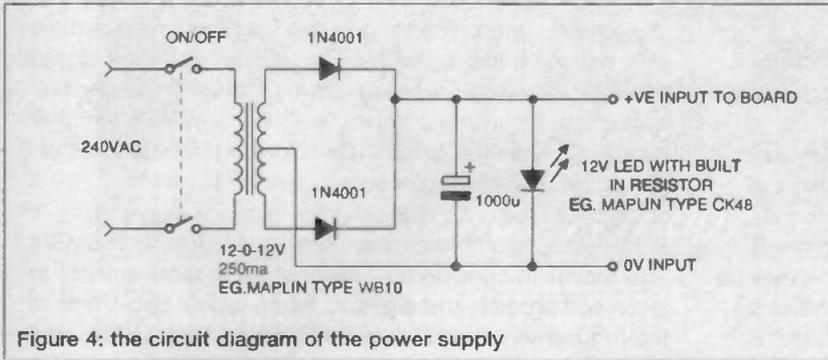


Figure 4: the circuit diagram of the power supply

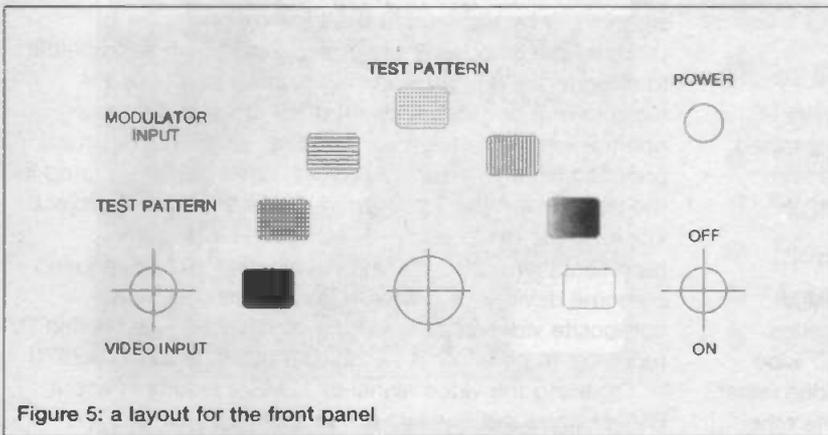


Figure 5: a layout for the front panel

switch used to select between the external video input and the internal test pattern. IC1 should be socketed.

Insert all the horizontally mounted components first, starting with the resistors and the ic socket, followed by the larger components. The vertically mounted components and the capacitor are mounted next, followed by all the other components, but do not yet insert IC1, the selector switches, or the modulator. The voltage regulator IC2 may require a heatsink, but this depends on the external voltage supply - if this is found to run too hot, then a small clip-on heatsink may be used. Check your work, looking particularly for short circuits. Move all the presets to the central position.

The next stage is to check the power supply. Connect a 9V or greater supply to the input pins, and check that the voltage on pins 1 and 2 of IC1 is at +5v. Disconnect the power and finish building the board.

The switch used to select the video patterns is a 12-way PCB-mounting design. In this circuit, only seven of the ways are used, so the switch must be set to limit its rotation to this number of positions. To do this, turn the switch to its maximum anti-clockwise position. Unscrew the fixing nut completely, and pull out the small circular washer with a tab. Insert the tab in the position marked with the number 8, and then screw up the fixing nut to secure it. Check that the switch now only allows rotation to seven different positions. The switch is mounted by its leads, and is mechanically secured by two fixing screws through the PCB. When the test pattern generator is mounted in a case, the switch is operated from the front panel, whereas the PCB is attached to the rear panel, so it is not wise to cut the spindle until the PCB is fitted to the case.

Finally, the modulator may be inserted into the board if it is to be used. It is supported by the mounting tabs on the case and should be eased gently into the PCB. Solder in the modulator and selector switches, insert IC1 (pin 1 is

towards the edge of the board), and connect power to the board once more.

The best method for checking the board is to use the RF output from the modulator. However if this has not been fitted, the composite video output may be used, connected either directly to a TV, or via a video recorder with a composite video input. Using the modulator, move the test switch to the upper position, and connect the output of the modulator to a TV receiver. The output of the modulator is on the upper RF connector. Tune the TV receiver to around channel 36 to view two vertical bars on the TV. Move the test switch to the lower position.

Move the pattern selection switch to cross-hatch pattern and connect the two Vero pins for the modulator input switch which are close together by the modulator. This will connect the output of the test pattern generator to the modulator. A cross hatch pattern should appear on the screen, however, it may be rolling or even invisible at this stage. Adjust VR3 and VR4 (move VR4 first) until a stable picture is obtained. Change VR1 to adjust the vertical line width to match the horizontal line width. Move the pattern selection switch to the grey scale position and adjust VR2 to obtain the best grey scale (this may require

interaction with readjustment of VR3 and VR4). Check all positions of the pattern selection switch to ensure that all available patterns are correctly displayed.

Finally connect a composite video signal, and audio signal to the input connectors, connect the modulator input veropin to the video input veropin, and check that the signal is displayed (and heard) correctly on the TV.

The PCB may now be mounted into a case. The shape of the PCB forces the PCB to be mounted in the back left corner of a small aluminium case, the spindle of SW1 is long enough to mount through the front of the case. Figure 4 shows the circuit diagram of the power supply, which can be made up on a small piece of Veroboard. If you are mounting a transformer onto Veroboard, you must make sure that there is adequate clearance between the power connections and any object, including the case, that they might short or arc to. Cut away at least one Vero track's width around each connection, preferably more. This is a mains board, so seek assistance of someone with mains experience if you are not used to constructing mains devices. The rear and side of the case should be drilled to allow access to the phono sockets and RF connector. In the prototype holes were drilled which were slightly larger than the sockets to allow connector insulation on leads to be pushed through the case. The case should be earthed, and caution must be taken with the layout of the mains input circuitry to avoid the possibility of short circuits. Use a strain relief grommet, and connect the input cable to the transformer by using screw block connectors mounted with M3 nuts and bolts to the base of the case. The input to the power supply is switched, and the front panel should contain the pattern selector switch, the modulator input switch and the power supply switch.

Figure 5 shows the overlay for the front panel of the case.

In use

To keep the cost and size of the unit down to a reasonable level, the composite video output of the unit has not been buffered. In practice, this proved not to be a bar to the use of the unit with a 75-ohm terminated input, although the video level had to be adjusted. If a buffered output is required, a circuit similar to that shown on the input circuit of the sync separator from part 1 of this series may be used.

The modulator includes an antenna input, and this may be used in addition to the test pattern output to route off-air as well as test signals into a TV receiver. The antenna input is mixed with video signals fed into the modulator. Please note that the antenna input signal will not be routed to the output unless power is supplied to the modulator.

Obtaining components

The only obscure components in this design are the ALPS modulator, and the ZNA423. The ZNA423 may be obtained from Maplin or from Farnell. The ALPS modulator is from Maplin.

Further Experimenting with Video

In this series we have looked at the format of the video signal, and developed projects to derive synchronisation signals from a composite signal, to switch, fade and wipe video signals, and to select individual lines in the video raster. It is of interest to look at the implementation of some other video projects which make use of the composite video signal.

Working with digitised video signals

Most of the handling of video in commercial and more complex projects is carried out in the digital domain. Most of these projects still employ analogue techniques to demodulate the RF signal and to derive the composite video signal. Only then is the video signal digitised and further processed.

Fast (flash) A to D converters are widely available. For example, the CA3306 is a 6-bit converter. A typical application, demonstrating how straightforward the device is to use, is shown in figure 6. This particular device has a maximum sampling rate of 15MS/s (megasamples per second). This type of A to D converter operates by using an array of comparators connected to a voltage divider ladder made from resistors. It is particularly simple, but expensive because a 6-bit converter requires 64 comparators. This device may be used with a clock, which sampling theory states should be at double the maximum frequency of any component of the incoming video signal. The device can be connected in a pair to make a 7-bit device by combining the internal resistor ladders. It is also possible to combine two A to D converters, each of which is operating at a specific clock rate to make a single A to D converter operating at double the clock rate, by making each converter operate on the opposite phase of the clock.

In practice the colour signal is decoded into the luminance and colour difference signals - Y, U and V. The Y signal represents the brightness of the incoming signal, and is effectively the black and white signal. The U and V signals are colour difference signals which represent the Green signal with the Red signal subtracted, and the Blue signal with the Red signal subtracted. By combining these appropriately with the luminance signals (which is effectively Red + Green + Blue), the final Red, Green and Blue signals may be derived. The Y, U and V signals may then be digitised.

Digitising and processing in this way has an advantage over decoding the signal into Red, Green and Blue signals and then digitising these signals separately, because the luminance signal in a composite video signal has a higher bandwidth than the chrominance (colour) components of the signal. Therefore by decoding into Y, U and V components we can digitise the luminance signal at 12MS/s and the chrominance signals (U, and V) at 6MS/s. This results in considerably lower storage requirements to store and process the digitised frame (about two-thirds of the requirement for 12MS/s sampling on Red, Green, and Blue channels). In addition, the luminance signal may be digitised with 7-bit resolution, while the chrominance signals can be digitised at 6-bit resolution.

There are a wide variety of integrated devices available to decode the composite video signal into Y, U and V signals. Unfortunately most of them are designed to operate within the television receiver, and require signals provided within the receiver, which must be regenerated if the devices are to be reused in a different type of project. For example the "sandcastle" pulse (an internal representation of the synchronisation signals), is required by some devices. A device which can decode the composite video signal, and which is widely used within TV receivers to generate a sandcastle pulse, is the TDA2579

Digitising the video signal at 12MS/s results in about 640 samples per line (we do not bother to digitise the synchronisation signals during the horizontal blanking period). If we digitise a total of 575 lines (again we do not bother to digitise the signal during the vertical blanking period), then the requirement for storage of a single frame from a TV picture is 368k samples for a black and white picture, or 736k samples for the colour picture encoded

PARTS LIST for the Video Test Signal Generator

Resistors

R1-R5	10k (1%)
R6, R7	3k3 (1%)
R8	330R (1%)
R9	75R (1%)
VR1	100k preset
VR2-4	1k preset

Capacitors

C1,4	10uF 16V
C2	100n
C3	Not fitted
C5	22pF ceramic

Semiconductors

D1	1N4148
Q1	BC548
IC1	ZNA423
IC2	7805

Miscellaneous

XL1	2.50MHz crystal
PL2-4	Board mounted phono socket (Maplin type HF99)
Modulator	ALPS RF modulator (Maplin type WC20)
SW1	12 way PCB mount switch (Maplin type FT56)
SW2	SPDT switch
Veropins	5 off (for PL1 and SW2)

PROTEUS

For DOS and Windows 3.1, 95 & NT

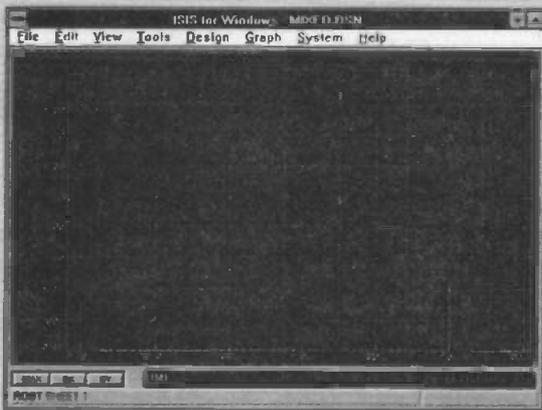
The Complete Electronics Design System - Now With RIP-UP & RETRY!

NEW LOW PRICE OPTIONS AVAILABLE
Level 1 (500 pins) from £250
Level 2 (1000 pins) from £495
Level 3 (unlimited) from £995



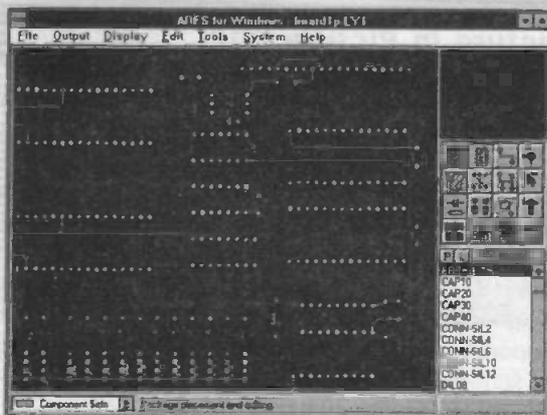
Schematic Capture

- Easy to Use Graphical Interface under both DOS and Windows.
- Netlist, Parts List & ERC reports.
- Hierarchical Design.
- Extensive component/model libraries.
- Advanced Property Management.
- Seamless integration with simulation and



Simulation

- Non-Linear & Linear Analogue Simulation.
- Event driven Digital Simulation with modelling language.
- Partitioned simulation of large designs with multiple analogue & digital sections.
- Graphs displayed directly on the schematic.



PCB Design

- 32 bit high resolution database.
- Multi-Layer and SMT support.
- Full DRC and Connectivity Checking.
- RIP-UP & RETRY Autorouter.
- Shape based gridless power planes.
- Output to printers, plotters, Postscript, Gerber, DXF and clipboard.
- Gerber and DXF Import capability.

labcenter
Electronics

Call now for your free demo disk
or ask about the full evaluation kit.
Tel: 01756 753440. Fax: 01756 752857.
53-55 Main St, Grassington. BD23 5AA.

Fully interactive demo versions available for download from our WWW site.
Call for educational, multi-user and dealer pricing - new dealers always wanted.
Prices exclude VAT and delivery. All manufacturer's trademarks acknowledged.

EMAIL: info@labcenter.co.uk
WWW: <http://www.labcenter.co.uk>

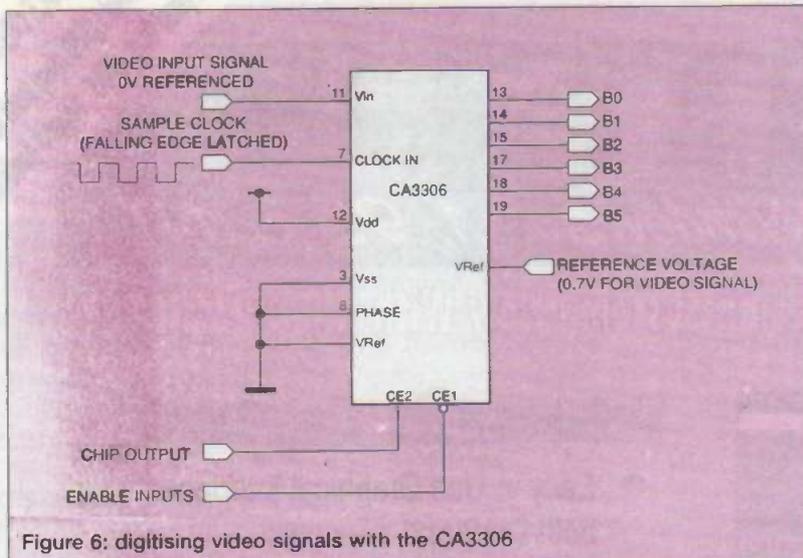


Figure 6: digitising video signals with the CA3306

using the Y,U and V signals. In most implementations each sample is stored in a single byte. The complete frame may now be processed as required. To reduce the memory requirement then only the first field of the frame may be digitised and stored, during the second frame, the first frame can be repeated, this results in a loss of resolution, but makes processing easier.

Fairly complex digital logic is usually required by systems which operate on digitised signals. The derived synchronisation signals must be used to synchronise internal clocks for the A to D converters to sample the incoming signal. A typical system would have two banks of RAM. Each digitised signal is written to each bank of RAM in turn, while the bank of RAM not currently being written to will be read by other logic which is clocking out the signal to further processing.

Mixing signals

Those readers who are interested in video cameras may be aware of digital video mixers that are capable of mixing two signals from different sources, which are not synchronised. These systems operate by digitising one of the input signals - the slave signal. The other signal is used as a reference, and the output of the mixer is generated by using the synchronisation from this master input. The slave signal is digitised and stored in RAM as described above. This RAM is read, and the output is then converted back to analogue form and mixed with the master input. However the RAM is read at a different position from where it is being written (the line number and position across the line are derived from the current line being transmitted in the master signal) and therefore the two pictures may be locked together.

This type of mixer tends to be very expensive (around £600), but offers the capability for locking independent signals, performing a perfect freeze frame, and for chroma keying. Chroma keying is the technique widely used by broadcasters to place one scene in front of another - for example, weather forecasters delivering a forecast in front of a computer-generated weather map. Whenever a particular colour is encountered in the master signal, the slave signal is shown. This switching is usually performed in the digital domain, and normally a small range of shades and brightnesses are allowed to ensure that an exact colour match is not essential.

Genlocks

Genlocks are used to lock a computer video output signal with a composite Video signal from a video camera or other source, and then superimpose the computer graphics on top of the video signal for captioning purposes. The computer which has been most popular for this purpose for the amateur market over the last few years has been the Commodore Amiga. This is because it allows the internal video circuitry to use externally derived synchronisation signals. Graphics may then be superimposed simply by switching to the computer output when it exceeds a certain level, so that black parts of the computer screen allow the video signal to show through, while brighter parts obscure the signal, or can be mixed with it to create a transparent graphic effect. Unfortunately, the Amiga is not now widely available.

The PC has had a number of Genlock solutions made available for it. However, most of these have been fairly difficult to use as they have employed the feature connector of the PC's video card, which has apparently not been implemented identically by all manufacturers, and this type of Genlock has been proved unreliable on some PCs. An alternative solution which is much easier to use is the type of Genlock which takes the video output of the computer, digitises it, retimes it, and then superimposes it on the video signal as shown above. An example of this is the Vine Micros Multigen. This type of genlock can be used with any computer that provides an interface to a standard VGA or SVGA monitor.

100Hz digital televisions

A relatively recent development in the television receiver market has been 100Hz scanning rates. This type of TV digitises the input signal at 50Hz and then scans the screen at double the rate. This results in an extremely smooth and flicker free picture. Some 100Hz televisions also attempt to improve the picture quality by scanning two 50Hz pictures and interpolating them.

Picture in Picture (PIP)

Picture in picture processing allows a TV to display a smaller picture showing an alternative channel, or video input, within a full screen picture from a main channel. The uses of this may seem somewhat limited, but the feature is becoming available on an ever wider range of receivers. This type of display is also produced digitally. An example chip set intended to produce this type of display is the SDA9187 and SDA9188 from Siemens. These chips are designed to operate within a TV receiver and require support from typical TV circuitry such as the derivation of the sandcastle pulse.

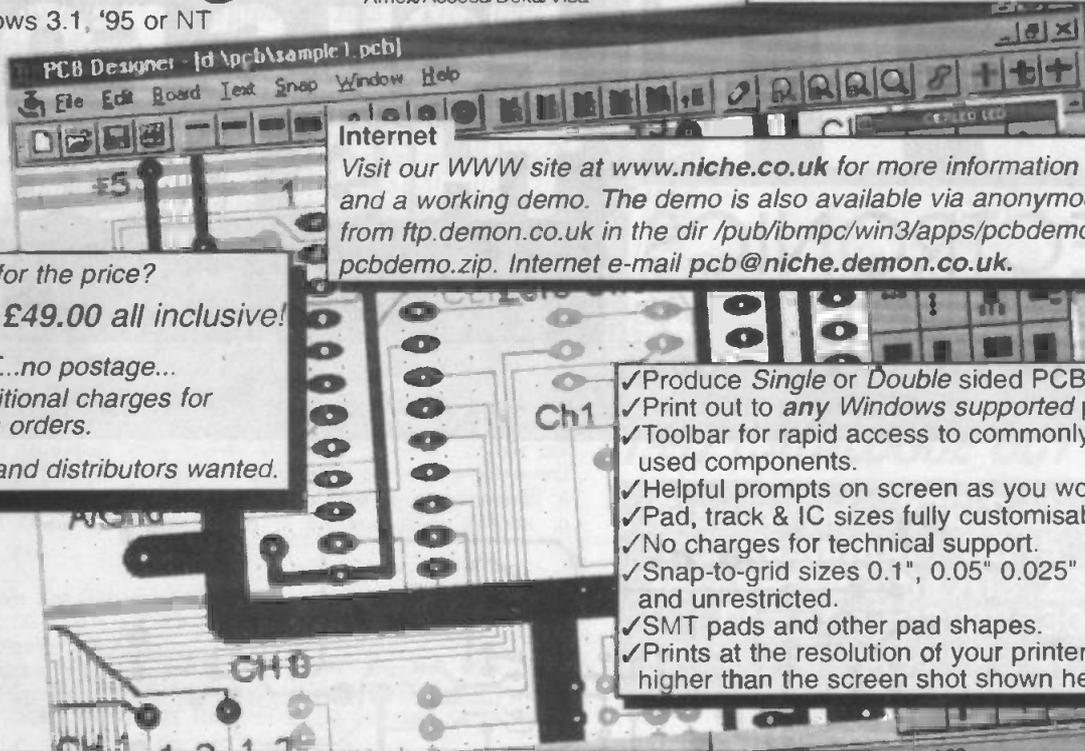
The main input signal is not used by chip set except to derive the synchronisation and timing information for the output signal which includes the PIP. The secondary signal is digitised in the Y,U,V domain as shown above, the digitisation in this case is limited to a much smaller number of samples per line to reduce the memory requirement considerably, as the secondary signal is only displayed in a small sub picture. Once digitised the sub-picture is displayed by switching from the main picture to the sub-picture at the appropriate point in the main signal.

PCB Designer



Runs on any PC running Windows 3.1, Windows 95 or Windows NT with a minimum 2MB RAM
Will work with any Windows supported printer and monitor

For Windows 3.1, '95 or NT



Looking for the price?
It's just £49.00 all inclusive!
...no VAT...no postage...
...no additional charges for overseas orders.
Dealers and distributors wanted.

Internet

Visit our WWW site at www.niche.co.uk for more information and a working demo. The demo is also available via anonymous FTP from <ftp:demon.co.uk> in the dir /pub/ibmpc/win3/apps/pcbdemo/ as pcbdemo.zip. Internet e-mail pcb@niche.demon.co.uk.

- ✓ Produce Single or Double sided PCBs.
- ✓ Print out to any Windows supported printer.
- ✓ Toolbar for rapid access to commonly used components.
- ✓ Helpful prompts on screen as you work.
- ✓ Pad, track & IC sizes fully customisable.
- ✓ No charges for technical support.
- ✓ Snap-to-grid sizes 0.1", 0.05" 0.025" and unrestricted.
- ✓ SMT pads and other pad shapes.
- ✓ Prints at the resolution of your printer, much higher than the screen shot shown here.

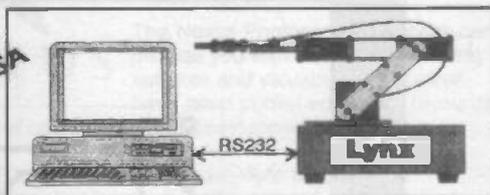
Niche Software (UK)

12 Short Hedges Close, Northleach, Cheltenham GL54 3PD Phone (01432) 355 414

Available in South Africa from JANCA Enterprises, PO Box 32131, 9317 Fichardtpark at R299,00

ROBOTICS!

NEW!
from the USA



LYNX ARM

ROBOTIC ARM Kit, five axis motion with gripper. Control from any serial port. Uses R/C servos for good repeatability and accuracy. Kit includes pre-cut arm components; electronics controller board, PC software (inc source listing) and detailed construction manual. 40x30x20cm.

STAMP BUG

'STAMP' based insect kit illustrates basic walking mechanisms. Twin feelers detect objects causing back-up and turn. Pre-programmed but with the option to re-programme (needs Stamp programming pack). Powerful 3 servo construction carries payloads up to 250grms and up to 3 hours motion from the on-board NiCads. 20x15x5cm.



MUSCLE WIRES

Fascinating wires that CONTRACT WHEN ELECTRICALLY HEATED producing a useful amount of force (Up to 0.9kgf for 250um wire). Require 0.3 V/cm and currents from 100ma to 1Amp. Choose from four gauges of wire (50, 100, 150 and 250 um dia). Detailed Data and Project Book (128 pages) also available separately and, with Deluxe Wire kit suitable for 13 projects.

SERVO - IR - LCD CONTROLLERS

A range of low cost controller kits. R/C servos (up to 8 servos per board; simple RS232 commands from your PC hold servo in position until updated etc). LCD display drivers (All standard Hitachi controller types up to 4x20 characters- RS232 input) IR programmable receivers (7 output channels - accept any TV/HiFi controller- up to 25mA output per channel- programmable toggle/momentary switching action).

Please call to receive further details on any of the above products

MILFORD INSTRUMENTS

Creative Products for Enquiring Minds
01977 683665, Fax 01977 681465



Crewe+Alsager Faculty

PIC MICROCONTROLLERS

Beginners Course on 16C84. One day course. Fee: £125, includes lunch, 16C84 chip and Development Board plus software.

Advanced Course on 16C84 and 16C71. One day course including look-up tables, long delays, keypads, 7 segment displays and A-D conversion. Fee: £125 includes lunch and 16C71 reprogrammable Microcontroller chip, with 4 channel A-D.

Complete Teach Yourself Package including PSU, Switch Input Board, Keypad Board, Development Board, 7 Segment Display Board and Buzzer, LED Output Board, Analog Development Board and 115 page course book, plus software. Fee: £145 + £6 p+p + VAT.

Four-day Course - Understanding Microcontrollers Course Fee: £395, includes lunches and the complete teach yourself package. Accommodation available.

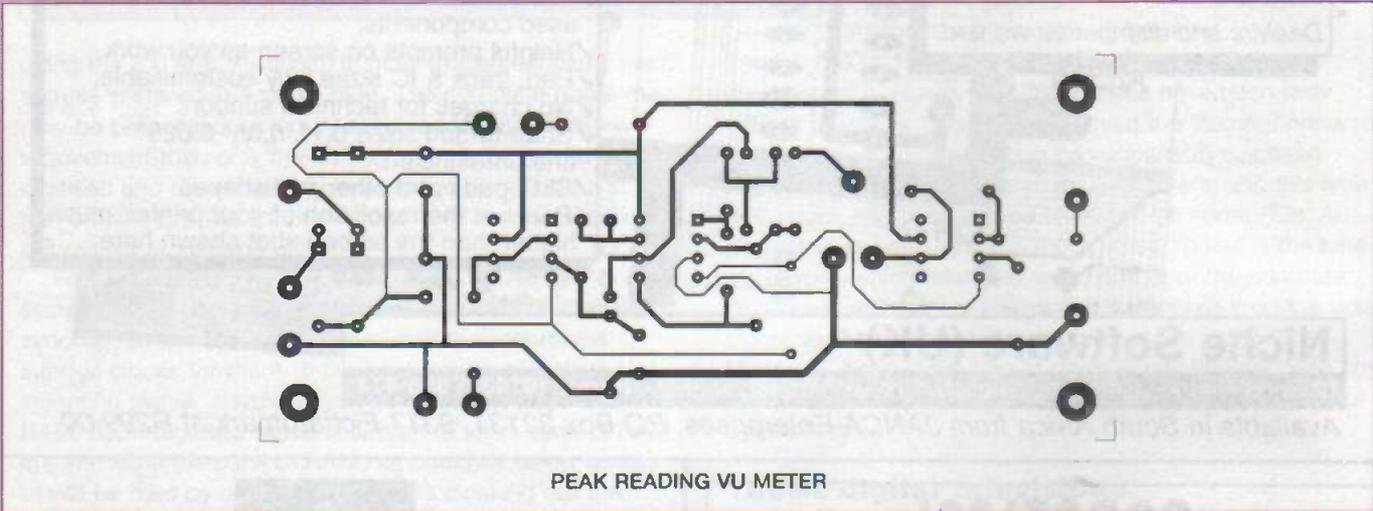
For dates and further details contact Dave Smith,
Crewe+Alsager Faculty,
The Manchester Metropolitan University,
Hassall Road, Alsager, Stoke-on-Trent, ST7 2HL
Tel: 0161 247 5437 Fax: 0161 247 6377
E-mail D.W.Smith@MMU.AC.UK



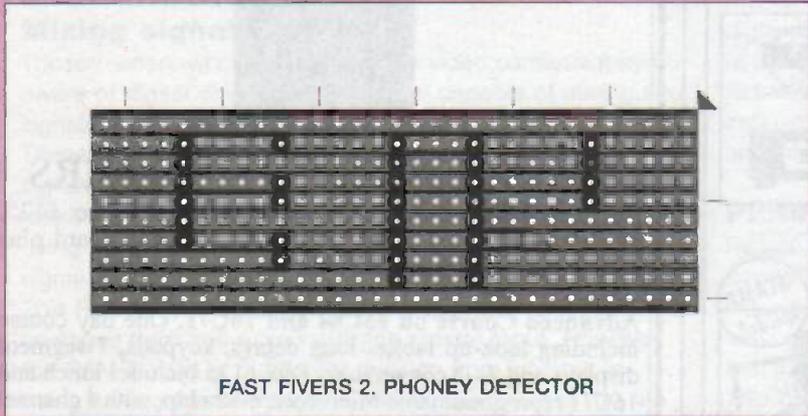
**ELECTRONICS
TODAY INTERNATIONAL**

TOMORROW'S TECHNOLOGY TODAY

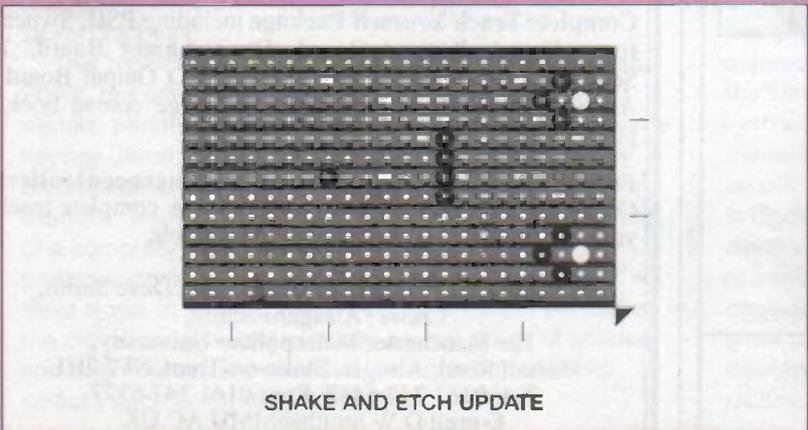
FOILS FOR THIS ISSUE



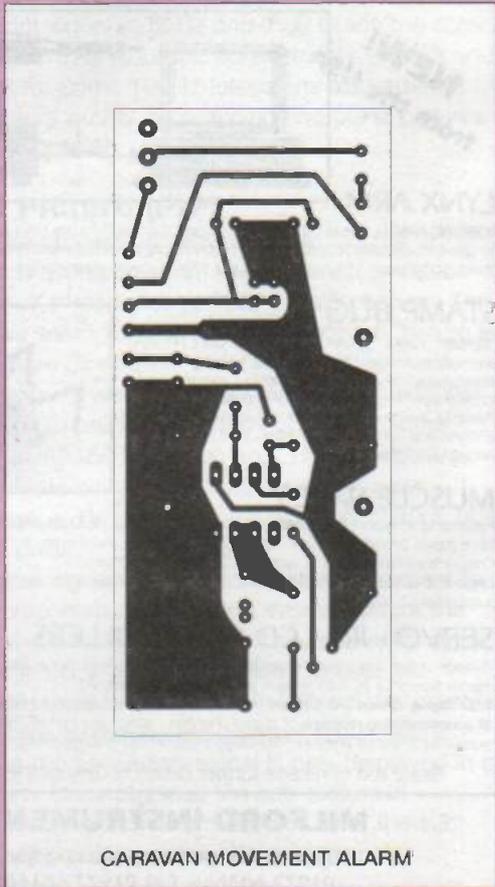
PEAK READING VU METER



FAST FIVERS 2. PHONEY DETECTOR



SHAKE AND ETCH UPDATE



CARAVAN MOVEMENT ALARM

GREENWELD
ELECTRONIC
COMPONENTS

Greenweld has been established
for 23 years specialising in buying
surplus job lots of Electronic
Components and Finished Goods

We also keep a wide range of new stock regular lines. Why
not request our 1997 Catalogue and latest Supplement
- both absolutely FREE!

BECOME A BARGAIN LIST SUBSCRIBER TO SEE WHAT'S
ON OFFER BEFORE IT'S ADVERTISED GENERALLY

Standard Bargain List Subscription

For just £6.00 a year UK/BFPO (£10.00 overseas), we'll send you **The Greenweld Guardian** every month. With this newsletter comes our latest Bargain List giving details of new surplus products available and details of new lines being stocked. Each issue is supplied with a personalised Order Form and details of exclusive offers available to Subscribers only.

Gold Bargain List Subscription

For just £12.00 a year (£20.00 overseas) the **GOLD** Subscriber category offers the following advantages:

- The **Greenweld Guardian** and latest **Bargain List** every month, together with any brochures or fliers from our suppliers
- A **REDUCED POSTAGE RATE** of £1.50 (normally £3.00) for all orders (UK only) and a reply paid envelope
- 5% DISCOUNT** on all regular Catalogue and Bargain List items

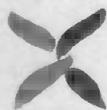
So Don't Miss Out - Subscribe Today!



1997 CATALOGUE OUT NOW!

**Greenweld · 27E Park Road
Southampton · SO15 3UQ
TELEPHONE: 01703 236363
FAX: 01703 236307
INTERNET: <http://www.herald.co.uk/clients/G/Greenweld/greenweld.html>**

Our stores (over 10,000 sq. ft.) have enormous stocks. We are open 8.00 am - 5.30 pm Monday to Saturday. Come and see us!



NEXUS

**NEWS FROM THE NEXUS
PHOTOSTAT SERVICE.**

The Nexus Photocopying Service can provide you with all those interesting features and valuable projects that have been published in your favourite

magazine. The new costs of our photocopying service are as follows:-

First article: £2.75 inc of VAT. Please note that projects published over several issues must be ordered as a series of individual articles, each for £2.00.

A £2.75 search fee is required if full information is not supplied. Please note delivery could be up to 28 working days.

Please supply photo-copies of the following articles from
(Complete in BLOCK CAPITALS)

Month Year Page (if known)

TITLE

Month Year Page (if known)

TITLE

Month Year Page (if known)

TITLE

I enclose a cheque/postal order made out to Nexus Special Interests to the value of:

£ P&P £1.00 (UK only) 20% Overseas

Total remittance £

Name:

Address:

Post Code:

Send the completed form and remittance to:
Photocopy Service, Nexus Special Interests, Nexus House, Boundary Way,
Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire. HP2 7ST

TEST EQUIPMENT SPECIAL OFFER

10MHz Function Generator

(offer valid while stocks lasts)



- Δ Sine, square, triangle, pulse & sawtooth
- Δ 20mV to 20Vpp output
- Δ 50Ω and TTL outputs
- Δ External frequency modulation & sweep
- Δ Pulse width modulation
- Δ Offset and duty cycle adjustment

H6000 0.1Hz - 10MHz £198.58 £149.00

All equipment is supplied new, complete with mains lead, operating manual and 1 year guarantee. Prices include VAT and free delivery, phone for complete list.

MX180	3½ digit, 20 range, digital multimeter	£28.00	£14.95
DM9092	3½ digit, auto range, digital multimeter	£81.08	£49.00
DM9023	3½ digit, capacitance meter 200pF-20mF	£81.08	£49.00
FC1300	1.3GHz hand held 8 dig LCD freq counter	£139.83	£89.00
AF2000	Audio signal generator 10Hz - 1MHz	£151.58	£129.00
PR363A	Kenwood 0-36V 0-3A psu with 2 displays	£352.20	£149.00
CS4125	Kenwood 20MHz 2 channel oscilloscope	£468.83	£379.00

VANN DRAPER ELECTRONICS LTD Tel (0116) 2771400 Fax (0116) 2773945
Unit 5, Premier Works, Canal Street, South Wigston, Leicester LE18 2PL

**Printed Circuits in Minutes
Direct From LaserPrint!**

8 1/2" x 11"
* Or Photocopy
**Use standard household iron or P-n-P Press.



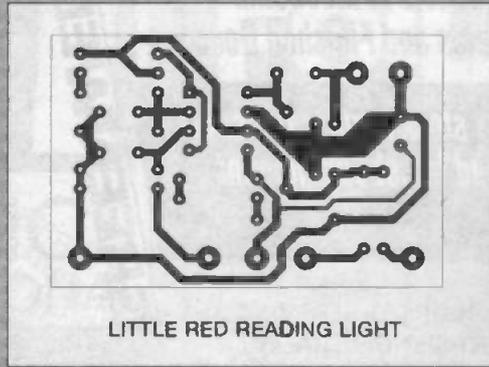
1. LaserPrint*
2. Press On**
3. Peel Off
4. Etch

Use Standard Copper Clad Board

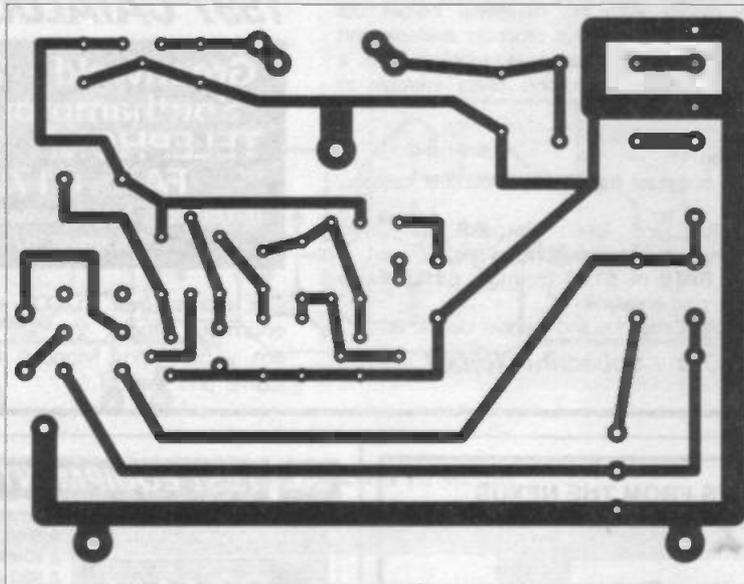
5 Sheets £12.50, 10 Sheets £25.00 + VAT. Add £2.50 postage
Complete kits to manufacture your own PCB's from £40.00, or individual items of material, chemicals, etchant etc.

PRESS-N-PEEL ETCHING SUPPLIES
18 Stapleton Road • Orton • Southgate
Peterborough PE2 6TD • Tel: 01733 233043

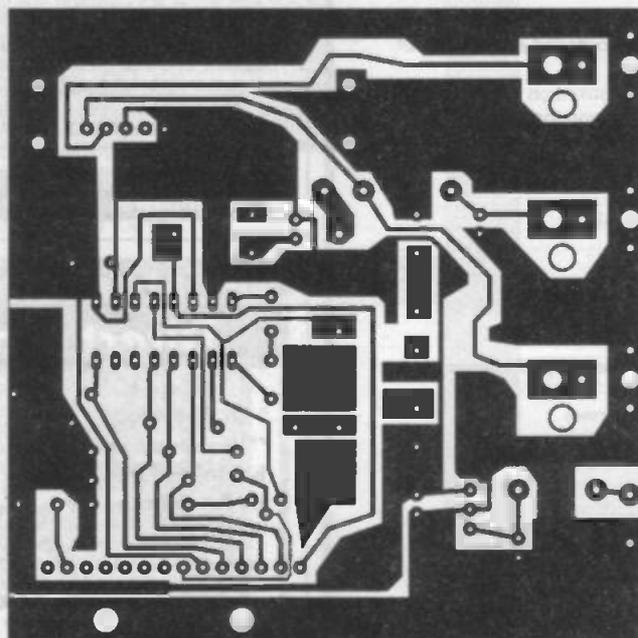
FOILS FOR THIS ISSUE



LITTLE RED READING LIGHT



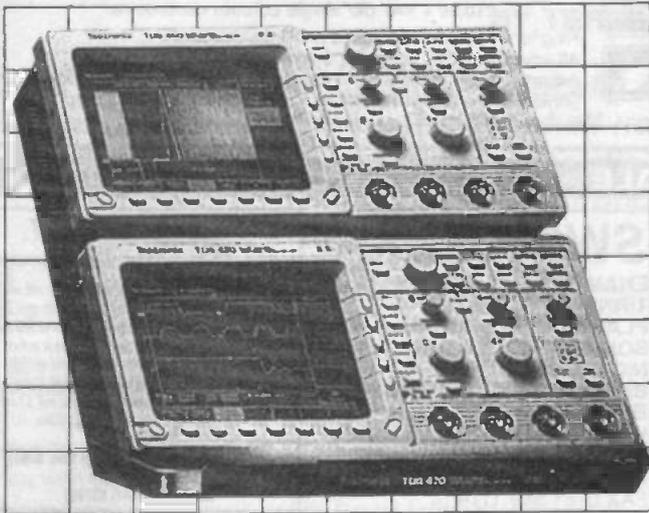
COMPUTER AUTO-SWITCHER



VIDEO TEST PATTERN GENERATOR



SUPPLIER OF QUALITY USED TEST INSTRUMENTS



CONTACT

Cooke International

ELECTRONIC TEST & MEASURING INSTRUMENTS
Unit Four, Fordingbridge Site, Main Road, Barnham,
Bognor Regis, West Sussex, PO22 0HD U.K.

Tel: (+44)01243 545111/2 Fax: (+44)01243 542457

CATALOGUE AVAILABLE



OPERATING & SERVICE MANUALS



CONTACT

Cooke International

ELECTRONIC TEST & MEASURING INSTRUMENTS
Unit Four, Fordingbridge Site, Main Road, Barnham,
Bognor Regis, West Sussex, PO22 0HD U.K.

Tel: (+44)01243 545111/2 Fax: (+44)01243 542457

CATALOGUE NOW ALSO AVAILABLE ON DISK



STEVENAGE

Professional Sub-Contract Manufacturing & Suppliers to the Electronics Industry

Do you have a requirement for any of the following services:

- | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| PCB Assembly (Conventional and Surface Mount) | Product Design/Consultation |
| Wave & Hand Soldering | Full Procurement Service |
| Complete Equipment Manufacture | PCB Test & "Burn in" Facilities |
| Device Programming from hand written shts or PC 3 1/2" disc | Enclosure Design & Manufacture |
| Cable Harness Assembly/loom Manufacture | PCB Artwork Manufacture |
| Card Cage and Module Wiring | Circuits Drawn Professionally |
| Full Inspection | Kit Procurement & Supply |
| | Component Sales |
| | Refurbishment a speciality |
| | Top Quality Work at Reasonable Rates |

Phone Steve on (01438) 360406 or fax details of your requirements to us on (01438) 352742

EQT LTD, Cromer House, Caxton way, STEVENAGE, HERTS, SG1 2DF

WANTED TOP PRICES PAID

For all your Test Equipment. Receivers, Transmitters etc.
Factory Clearance, Prompt Service and Payment.

HTB ELEKTRONIK

Alter Apeler Weg 5
27619 Schiffdorf, Germany

Tel: 0049 4706 7044 Fax: 0049 4706 7049

ADVERTISERS INDEX

BK ELECTRONICS	17	NICHE SOFTWARE	67
BULL ELECTRICAL	7, 15	NO1 SYSTEMS	56
		NO NUTS	59
CMS	59	OLSON	.OBC
CHELMER VALVE	60	PDSL	72
COOKE INTERNATIONAL	71	P H HAGAR	72
COLES HARDING AND CO	72	PARTRIDGE	
		ELECTRONICS	39
DIAMOND CHIP		PLANCENTRE PUBLICATIONS	72
COMPUTERS	59	PICO TECHNOLOGY	55
DISPLAY ELECTRONICS	25	PRESS AND PEEL	69
		PYRAMID	34
EPT EDUCATIONAL		QUICK ROUTE SYSTEMS	
SOFTWARE	20	(POWERWARE)	.IFC
EQT	71	ROBINSON MARSHALL	
ESR COMPONENTS	27		.IBC, 72
FEEDBACK INSTRUMENTS	34	SCIENTIFIC WIRE	
FOREST ELECTRONICS	42	COMPANY	72
		SERVICE TRADING CO	72
GRANDATA	8	SWIFT	32,33
GREENWELD ELECTRONICS	69	TECHNICAL EDUCATION	
HTB	71	INDEX	60
		TELNET	28
JJ COMPONENTS	59	VAN DRAPER	69
JPG	59	VARIABLE VOLTAGE	
J+N FACTORS	72	TECHNOLOGY	72
		VERONICA FM	72
LABCENTRE	65	VISIBLE SOUND	39
MANCHESTER		WILSON VALVES	72
METROPOLITAN UNIVERSITY			
	67		
MILFORD			
INSTRUMENTS	67		

Classified



Andy Forder
01442 66551

Send your requirements to:
ETI Classified Department, Nexus, Nexus House,
Boundary Way, Hemel Hempstead, HP2 7ST
Lineage: 75p per word (+ VAT) (minimum 15 words)
Semi display: (minimum 2.5cms)
£10.50 + VAT per single column centimetre



Ring for information on series bookings/discounts.
All advertisements in this section must be pre-paid.
Advertisements are accepted subject to the terms and conditions
printed on the advertisement rate card (available on request).

FOR SALE

VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

INPUT 220/240V AC 50/60
OUTPUT 0-260V

Price P&P

	Price	P&P
0.5KVA 2.5 amp max	£33.00	£5.00 (£45.83 inc VAT)
1KVA 5 amp max	£45.25	£7.00 (£61.39 inc VAT)

PANEL MOUNTING

	Price	P&P
0.5KVA 2.5 amp max	£34.00	£6.00 (£47.00 inc VAT)
1KVA 5 amp max	£46.25	£7.00 (£62.57 inc VAT)
2KVA 10 amp max	£65.00	£8.50 (£86.36 inc VAT)
3KVA 15 amp max	£86.50	£11.63 (£111.63 inc VAT)
5KVA 25 amp max	£150.00	Plus Carriage & VAT
10KVA 45 amp max	£300.00	Plus Carriage & VAT

SHROUDED
24V DC SIEMENS CONTACTOR
Type 3TH8022 DB 2 x NO and 2 x NC 230V AC 10A
contacts Screw or Din Rail fitting. Size H 120 x W 45 x
0.75mm. Brand New Price £7.63 incl. P&P and VAT.

240V AC WESTOOL SOLENOIDS
TT2 Mod 1 Rat. 1 Max stroke 1/4 in. Base mounting 1/2in.
stroke 5lbs pull approx. TT6 Mod 1 Rat. 2 Max stroke 1/8
in. Front mounting 1/2in. Front mounting 1/2 in. stroke
15lbs pull approx. Price incl. p&p & VAT. TT2 £5.68. TT6
£8.81. SERIES 400 £7.64.

AXIAL COOLING FAN
230V AC 120mm square x 38mm 3 blade 10 watt Low
Noise fan. Price £7.29 incl. P&P and VAT. Other voltages
and sizes available from stock. Please telephone your
enquiries.

INSTRUMENT CASE
Brand new Manul. by Imhol L31 x H19 x 19cm deep.
Removable front and rear panel for easy assembly of
components. Grey finish complete with case feet.
PRICE £16.45 INCL. P&P & VAT 2 off £28.20 Inclusive.

SEWING MACHINE MOTOR
Brand new 220/240V AC/DC SEW-TRIC 2 lead Brush
Motor. Size L 100mm x H 70mm x W 55mm. Spindle.
1/4in. dia x 1in. long. £14.10 incl. P&P & VAT

GEARED MOTORS
71 RPM 20lb inch torque reversible 115V AC input
including capacitor and transformer for 240V AC
operation.
Price inc VAT & p&p £27.73

SOLID STATE EHT UNIT
Input 230/240V AC. Output approx 15KV. Producing 0.1m
spark. Built-in 10 sec timer. Easily modified for 20sec. 30
sec to continuous. Designed for boiler ignition. Dozens of
uses in the field of physics and electronics, eg supplying
neon or argon tubes etc. Price less case
£8.50 + £2.40 p&p (£12.81 inc VAT) NMS

EPROM ERASURE KIT
Build your own EPROM ERASURE for a fraction of the
price of a made-up unit kit of parts less case includes 12in
8 watt 2537 Angsi Tube Ballast unit, pair of bi-pin leads,
neon indicator, on/off switch, safety microswitch and
circuit £15.00 + £2.00 p&p (£19.98 inc VAT)

WASHING MACHINE WATER PUMP
Brand new 240V AC, fan cooled. Can be used for a variety
of purposes. Inlet 1 1/2in. outlet 1 in. dia. Price includes p&p &
VAT. £11.20 each or 2 for £20.50 inclusive.

WIDE RANGE OF XENON FLASHTUBES

Write/Phone your enquiries

ULTRA VIOLET BLACK LIGHT BLUE FLUORESCENT TUBES

4in 40 watt	£14.00 (callers only)	(£18.45 inc VAT)
2in 20 watt	£3.00 (callers only)	(£10.58 inc VAT)
12in 8 watt	£4.90 + 75p p&p	(£9.52 inc VAT)
9in 8 watt	£3.96 + 50p p&p	(£5.24 inc VAT)
6in 4 watt	£3.96 + 50p p&p	(£5.24 inc VAT)

230V AC BALLAST KIT

For other 6in, 9in or 12in tubes £8.05 + £1.40
p&p (£8.75 inc VAT)

The above Tubes are 3500/4000 angstr. (350-
400nm) ideal for detecting security markings, effects
lighting & Chemical applications.
Other Wave Lengths of U.V. TUBES available
for Gemmology & Photo sensitive applications.
Please telephone your enquiries.

400 WATT BLACK LIGHT BLUE UV LAMP

GES Mercury Vapour lamp suitable for use
with @ 400W P.F. Ballast

Only £38.00 + £4.00 p&p (£48.35 inc VAT)

12V D.C. BILGE PUMPS

500 GPH 1 1/2in head 3 amp £19.80

1750 GPH 1 1/2in head @ amp £24.55

Also now available 24V D.C. 1750 GPH 1 1/2in head
5 amp £36.55. All designed to be used
submerged. PRICES INCLUDE P&P & VAT

SUPER HY-LIGHT STROBE KIT

Designed for Disco, Theatrical uses etc.

Approx 16 joules. Adjustable speed £50.00 + £3.00 p&p
(£2.28 inc VAT)

Case and reflector £24.00 + £3.00 p&p (£31.73 inc VAT)

SAE for further details including Hy-Light and in-
dustrial Strobe Kits.

SERVICE TRADING CO

57 BRIDGMAN ROAD, CHISWICK, LONDON W4 5BB

TEL 0181-995 1560 FAX 0181-995 0549

ACCOUNT CUSTOMERS MIN, ORDER £10



TRANSFORMERS

WT Variable Voltage
Technology Ltd

TRANSFORMERS

For valve and transistor circuits
HT Filament chokes high & low voltage
Standard and custom design
large and small quantities

Unit 24E, Samuel Whites Estate, Medina
Road, Cowes, Isle of Wight PO31 7LP
Tel 01983 280592 Fax 01983 280593

PLANS

ELECTRONIC PLANS, laser
designs, solar and wind
generators, high voltage teslas,
surveillance devices, pyrotechnics
and com-puter graphics tablet. 150
projects. For catalogue, SAE to
Plancentre Publications, Unit 7,
Old Wharf Industrial Estate,
Dymock Road, Ledbury,
Herefordshire, HR8 2HS.

PROGRAMMING SERVICES

Industrial Engineer, specialising
in:- Physics, Microcontrollers,
A.T.E. Programming, Visual Basic
(DOS & Windows programming),
seeks Consultancy/Project Work.
Tel: 01582 414310

**CALL ANDY
NOW ON
01442 66551
AND THIS SPACE
COULD BE FILLED
WITH YOUR AD**

SWC SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE
TINNED WIRE SILVER
PLATED COPPER WIRE
SOLDER EUREKA WIRE
NICKEL CHROME WIRE
BRASS WIRE LI Z WIRE
BIFILAR WIRE MANGANIN
WIRE TEFLON WIRE NICKEL
SAE BRINGS LIST 18 RAVEN
RD LONDON E18 1HW
FAX 0181 559 1114

£50 BT INSTRUMENT FOR ONLY £7.50

We refer to the BT insulation tester and multi-meter with which
you can read insulation directly in megohms, AC volts up to 230,
4 ranges of DC volts up to 500, 3 ranges of milliamps and one
5A range and 3 ranges of resistance. These are in perfect
condition, have had very little use, if any, tested and fully
guaranteed. Complete with leads and probes £7.50. Order Ref
7.50A. Carrying case which will take small tools as well. £2 extra.
Postage £3 unless your order is £25 and over.

J & N Factors
Dept ETI, Pogram Works, Stairbridge Lane, Bolney,
Sussex, RH17 5PA
Telephone: (01444) 881965

Veronica KITS 88-108MHz FM TRANSMITTERS

Professional PLL transmitter, Stereo Coder, and
Compressor/Limiter kits licensable in the U.K.
Also very stable VFO transmitter kits. Prices
from under £10 and a 'Ready Built' service is
available. Contact us for a free brochure
including prices and more detailed information.

18 Victoria St, Queensbury, BRADFORD, BD13 1AR
Tel 01274 816200 Email veronica@legend.co.uk



TURN YOUR SURPLUS TRANSISTORS, ICS ETC INTO CASH immediate settlement.

We also welcome the opportunity to quote
for complete factory clearance

Contact:

COLES-HARDING & CO
Unit 58, Queens Road, Wisbech,
Cambs PE13 7PQ
BUYERS OF SURPLUS INVENTORY
ESTABLISHED OVER 20 YEARS
Tel: 01945 584188 Fax: 01945 475216

Electronics Workbench EDA

Electronics Workbench EDA is the
newest and most advanced in a long line
of powerful, low-cost simulators first
introduced in 1988. Today, more than
75,000 licensees use Electronics
Workbench EDA. It is 10 times faster
than the previous version and on most
circuits is as fast as higher-priced
competitors. With industry standard
SPICE 3F and more than 8,000 device
models, it delivers exceptional
performance.

Robinson Marshall (Europe) Plc
Nadella Building, Progress Close,
Leofric Business Park, Coventry CV3 2ZF.
Tel: 44 (0) 1203 233216
Fax: 44 (0) 1203 233210
email: sales@rme.co.uk

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

Try Me!
For PCB's,

One offs and low quantities.
High quality at low cost.
For details send SAE to:
33 Lennox Gardens,
Linlithgow, West Lothian.
EH49 7PZ.

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

Designed & Manufactured
● Prototype or Production Quantities
● Fast turnaround available
● PCBs designed from circuit diagrams
● Almost all computer files accepted
Easy PC / Aries / YuTrax / Cadstar Gerber /
HPGL / IDraw and many others.
● Fast international service
● Contract Assembly & Test available
TELEPHONE 01232 473533
INTERNATIONAL +44 1232 473533
agar FAX 01232 473533
Circuits Email - agar@argonet.co.uk
36 WOODCOT AVENUE, BELFAST BT5 5JA

ELECTRONIC VALVES

WILSON VALVES
(PROP JIM FISH G4MH)
Over 50,000 valves stocked.
2000 different types,
vintage, military, audio, etc.
Fast service. Send SAE for list
VALVES WANTED FOR CASH
28 Banks Avenue, Golcar, Huddersfield,
West Yorks HD7 4LZ
Tel: 01484 654650
Fax: 01484 655699



Practically Speaking

BY TERRY BALBIRNIE

Over the last few months of Practically Speaking we have been looking at various aspects of connecting wire. We shall now finish this topic by examining the way wires should be joined together. We shall also look at how they should be secured under terminals.

Almost all failures of amateur circuits are due to simple things. This may be nothing more than the joint between a pair of wires breaking. Sometimes a joint partially fails so that the wires make intermittent contact. This can result in the circuit failing to work unless it is moved or shaken first. Sometimes the joint exhibits a high resistance whose value varies with vibration or temperature. This can result in a range of curious symptoms such as the circuit failing to work when it has been switched on for some time (and warms up).

Dirty joint

Joints in wires should be avoided wherever possible. When they are unavoidable, they should be made strong enough for the purpose and have as low a resistance as possible. When making a joint, make sure the wires are clean to begin with. If necessary, gently scrape off any oxidised material with a blunt blade. This is especially important where single-core wire is involved. A sharp knife tends to form a nick in the surface. This weakens the material and the wire is likely to fracture at that point sooner or later.

Do not solder wires together without making some type of mechanical connection first, such as twisting them together. This will make the joint stronger and will also reduce its resistance. The top wire in the illustration is an example of a very poor joint. Here, the two wires have not even been placed in contact before soldering. The solder bridges the gap between them and provides what little mechanical strength there is. This type of joint is not only weak but will have a relatively high resistance.

Twist and shout

Amateurs often twist wires together as shown in the second example. This method is not very tidy and makes the joint difficult to insulate. A better method is to twist the wires together horizontally as shown in third example. Where stranded wires are involved, a better joint may be made by interweaving the strands of each before twisting and soldering. This provides a very neat and strong joint.

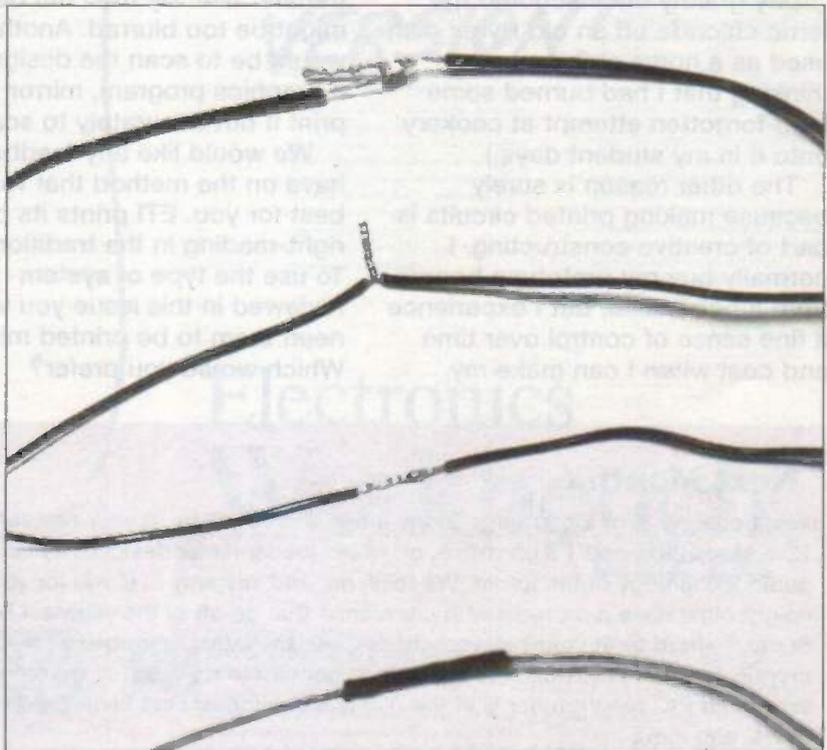
A good joint will be little thicker than one of the original wires with the insulation on. A piece of sleeving of the correct diameter may then be slid tightly over the joint to insulate it. The use of sleeving requires a little forethought - it needs to be slid on to one of the wires before the joint is made. Sleeving may be bought, or a little

stripped-off insulation from some thicker connecting wire may be used. Often a better alternative is to use heat shrinkable sleeving. When this is heated to about 120 degrees C, it reduces its diameter by up to 50%. This will grip the joint firmly and it will not slide out of position (see the bottom wire in the illustration).

Heat shrinkable sleeving is available in a variety of diameters. To use it, choose a size a little wider than the wire and slide it over the joint. Heat it evenly - a hair dryer used close to the work will probably be sufficient for the purpose. Alternatively, a hot air blower of the type used for stripping paint will do. It is also possible to stroke it using the hot side of the soldering iron (not the bit) to achieve the same effect. Take care not to overheat it, though.

Getting clamped

When wire is to be clamped under a terminal, a neat open loop should be made in it. The wire should be passed round the terminal in such a way that tightening the screw tends to close the loop. If it is wound the other way, the loop will tend to open and the wire will be forced out. This may only happen some time later. The wire should not be twisted into a closed loop since pressure from the head of the terminal can fracture the wire at the overlapped section.



Around the Corner

In this month's ETI we review a new system for making pcbs (printed circuit boards) on a small scale. "Small scale" may mean a single project board, a couple of prototype boards - or short runs of twos and threes or fives if you are a teacher, lecturer or professional designer.

In each case, the cost of buying boards from a pcb manufacturer - which might be very good value in the hundreds - is often prohibitive. PCB makers use photoplots and numerically controlled drilling machines, which produce an extremely high quality result, and are labour saving in large volume production, but which cost disproportionate amounts of time and money for one-offs.

This is probably the main reason why electronics constructors continue to make their own pcbs at home, despite the inconveniences - UV light boxes, tapes and dots, transparent film, baths of caustic etchant, often with a tendency to stain anything it comes into contact with.

(My granny once scoured the ferric chloride off an old Pyrex dish used as a home etching bath, thinking that I had burned some long-forgotten attempt at cookery onto it in my student days.)

The other reason is surely because making printed circuits is part of creative constructing. I normally buy my prototype boards from a pcb maker, but I experience a fine sense of control over time and cost when I can make my

own. It does not compete with fully industrial quality - no automatic hot-air levelling, or any of that - but I can see how it is coming out, and I know (well, usually I know) exactly when I am going to get it. And I am not paying set-up charges that can be up to £100 for a small run.

(Set-up charges vary, but manufacturers who will do a single small foil, delivered to them as a Gerber file, for less than £30 set-up charge, plus the cost of the board and delivery, are rare indeed.)

So any process that makes home pcbs easier is welcome.

To pcb designs from ETI with a UV exposed pcb, you could photocopy the design from the page on to a transparent sheet, and use the sheet as the mask. To use it with the transfer system reviewed in this issue, you would need to mirror the design first.

One way to do this is to photocopy it onto a transparent sheet, then to photocopy the transparent sheet (looking through from the other side) onto the transfer film. By then the design might be too blurred. Another way would be to scan the design in to a graphics program, mirror it, and print it out accurately to scale.

We would like any feedback you have on the method that works best for you. ETI prints its pcb foils right-reading in the traditional way. To use the type of system reviewed in this issue you would need them to be printed mirrored. Which would you prefer?

Next Month...

Volume 26 no. 6 of Electronics Today International will be in your newsagent on 23rd May 1997 ... NXT's ultra-thin, coneless loudspeaker design may be the audio technology of the future. We think so, and say why ... If you (or your neighbours) have a problem with car alarms that go off at the slightest breeze, or can't afford to fit your beloved chariot with the latest immobiliser, try a cryptic car-alarm look-alike to encourage bandits to move on ... we have an advanced PIC programmer in the pipeline ... another Fast Fiver ... all the news, and more ...



EDITORIAL

Editor **Helen Armstrong**
Editorial Assistant **Lynn Bugden**
Consultant **Andrew Armstrong**

CREATIVE

Designer **Dan Sturges**
Technical Illustration **John Puczynski**
Photography **Gary Sinfield**

ADVERTISEMENT SALES

Advertisement Manager
Andrew Forder
Advertisement Copy Control
Marie Quilter

MANAGEMENT

Divisional Director
John Bridges
Production Manager
Mike Burns
Production Administrator
Theresa Davis
Business Manager
Stuart Cook
Marketing Manager
Jason Doran
Copy Sales Manager
David Pagendam



ISSN0142-7229

ETI is normally published on the first Friday in the month preceding the cover date. The contents of this publication including all articles, plans, drawings and programs and all copyright and all other intellectual property rights therein belong to Nexus Special Interests. All rights conferred by the Law of Copyright and other intellectual property rights and by virtue of international copyright conventions are specifically reserved to Nexus Special Interests and reproduction requires the prior written consent of the company c1997 Nexus Special Interests. All reasonable care is taken in the preparation of the magazine contents, but the publishers cannot be held legally responsible for errors. Where mistakes do occur, a correction will normally be published as soon as possible afterwards. All prices and data contained in advertisements are accepted by us in good faith as correct at the time of going to press. Neither the advertisers nor the publishers can be held responsible, however, for any variations affecting price or availability which may occur after the publication has closed for press.

Annual subscription (13 issues): UK £27.00 Europe £40.00 Sterling Overseas £41.80 US Dollars Overseas \$64.00 (Air £45.30 or \$72.00). Subscriptions by Nexus Subscription Dept, Tower House, Sovereign Park, Lathkill Street, Market Harborough, Leicestershire, LE16 9EF. US subscriptions by Wise Owl Worldwide Publications, 4314 West 238th Street, Torrance, CA90505 USA. For Visa/Mastercard orders in USA - Telephone (310) 375 6258 Fax (310) 375 0548. Pacific Time: 9am-9pm Weekdays, 10am-6pm Weekends. Typesetting and origination by Ebony, Liskeard, Cornwall. Printed by Wiltshire Ltd, Bristol.

Back issues (last 12 months) £3.05 per issue if available. Older issues: photocopies of whole articles often available. Write to The Photocopy Service, Readers Services Department at Nexus House (address below) for details.

Binders for ETI: £7.50 each including UK post and packing. Overseas please add £1.50. Cheques to Nexus Special Interest at Nexus House or phone Access or Visa orders to Readers Services Department at 01442 66551.

Published by Nexus Special Interests, Nexus House, Boundary Way, Hemel Hempstead HP2 7ST. Telephone (01442) 66551. UK newstrade distribution by Cornag Magazine Marketing, Tavistock Road, West Drayton, Middlesex, UB77QE. Overseas and non-newstrade sales by Magazine Sales Department, Nexus House, Boundary Way, Hemel Hempstead, HP2 7ST. Telephone (01442) 66551. Facsimile (01442) 66998.

Nexus House, Boundary Way,
Hemel Hempstead HP2 7ST
Telephone (01442) 66551
Fax (01442) 66998

NEW!

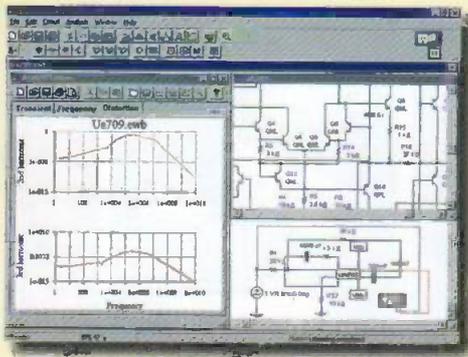
Electronics Workbench Version 5.0

Electronics Workbench Version 5 with analog, digital and mixed A/D SPICE simulation, a full suite of analyses and over 4,000 devices. Still the standard for power and ease of use. Now ten times faster. Still the same low price.

Join over 75,000 customers and find out why more engineers and hobbyists buy Electronics Workbench than any other SPICE simulator. You'll be working productively in 20 minutes, and creating better designs faster. We guarantee it!

£199

SAME GREAT PRICE!



High-End Features

TRUE MIXED ANALOG/DIGITAL	YES
FULLY INTERACTIVE SIMULATION	YES
ANALOG ENGINE	SPICE 3F5, 32-BIT
DIGITAL ENGINE	NATIVE, 32-BIT
TEMPERATURE CONTROL	EACH DEVICE
PRO SCHEMATIC EDITOR	YES
HIERARCHICAL CIRCUITS	YES
VIRTUAL INSTRUMENTS	YES
ON-SCREEN GRAPHS	YES
ANALOG COMPONENTS	OVER 100
DIGITAL COMPONENTS	OVER 200
DEVICE MODELS	OVER 4,000
MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE	30-DAY
TECHNICAL SUPPORT	FREE

Powerful Analyses

DC OPERATING POINT	YES
AC FREQUENCY	YES
TRANSIENT	YES
FOURIER	YES
NOISE	YES
DISTORTION	YES

30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
VERSION 5.0 FOR WINDOWS 95/NT/3.1.

44 (0) 1203 233 216

Fax: 44 (0) 1203 233 210 E-mail: sales@rme.co.uk

FEATURES OF ELECTRONICS WORKBENCH VERSION 5

WHAT'S NEW

Now 10 times faster. Handles 3 times larger circuits. More and better device models. New thermal modeling. New on-screen graphs. New analyses: Harmonic, Noise and Distortion! 25 new components including vacuum tubes, electrolytic sources, 50 new ICs. Improved accuracy. Improved schematic editor with zoom and growing pages. Improved printing, improved font. Improved interface. Redesigned report generator and logic analyzer.

GENERAL

Integrated Tool: Fully integrated schematic, editing, SPICE simulation and wave-form generator and analysis. Supports modifications to the circuit during simulation. Circuit analysis through virtual test instruments, or on analyses listed below.

Simulation Engine: Interactive 32-bit SPICE 3F5, enhanced with native-mode digital and mixed analog/digital support. Automatic insertion of signal transition interface. Supports multiple reuse of hierarchical blocks. GMIN stepping for better convergence. No preset limits on circuit size or complexity.

Schematic Capture: Click-and-drag interface, hierarchical workspace, automatic wire routing with manual adjustments, automatic reference designation. No preset limit on schematic size.

Analysis: Virtual test instruments for quick and simple analysis. Six analyzers for on-screen graphs and more flexible analysis (described below).

Design Documentation: All design information, including SPICE parameters, setup and simulation results, is saved in a design file to facilitate reuse.

Connectivity: Import and export standard SPICE files with other simulators or to other design tools. Imports manufacturer data files for variable Electronics Workbench components to standard PCB CAD. Protel and Targis.

DC Analysis: Calculates DC operating point and reports voltage of each node.

Transient: Circuit voltages and currents over time at any number of nodes. Specify start and stop times.

AC Frequency Sweep: Small-signal gain and phase over range of AC frequencies at any number of nodes. Specify ranges, type (decade, octave or linear) and resolution (number of steps of frequency sweep).

Fourier: Magnitude and phase of DC and Fourier spectral components of transient responses. Specify fundamental frequency and an unlimited number of harmonics.

Noise: Resistor and semiconductor noise combination reported as RMS sum. Specify device of interest, output and reference nodes, and range, type and resolution of frequency sweep.

Distortion: Small-signal steady-state harmonic and inter-modulation products over a range of frequencies. Specify any number of nodes and sweep range, type and resolution. Optionally exclude devices on an individual basis.

VIRTUAL TEST INSTRUMENTS

Digital Multimeter: Autorange multimeter measures AC and DC current, voltage, resistance and digital bits.

Function Generator: Produces square, triangular and sinusoidal waves from 1 Hz to 999 MHz.

Arbitrary Waveform Generator: DC offset.

Waveform Editor: Edit waveforms.

Logic Analyzer: Acts as a digital stimulus editor to drive a circuit with up to 32K 16-bit words. Display and edit data as ASCII, binary or hex. Load, save, cut and paste words. Supports breakpoints and single step, burst and continuous modes. External trigger and data ready indicator for synchronization.

Logic Converter: Supports pre- and post-trigger. Internal or external clock, negative or positive edge. Clock qualifier to synchronize data. User-defined trigger patterns and trigger variables.

Logic Converter: Converts among gate, truth table, and Boolean logic representations.

COMPONENTS

Sources: DC Voltage, DC Current, AC Voltage, AC Current, Voltage-Controlled Voltage, Voltage-Controlled Current, Current-Controlled Voltage, Current-Controlled Current, AM, FM, Vcc, Clock, Pulse-Width Modulated, Frequency-Shift Keying, Polynomial, Piece-Wise Linear, Controlled Voltage, Controlled Oscillator and Nonlinear Dependent Source.

Basic: Resistor, Capacitor, Inductor, Transformer, Relay, Switch, Time-Delay Switch, Voltage-Controlled Switch, Current-Controlled Switch, Pull-Up Resistor, Variable Resistor, Resistor Pack, Polarized Capacitor, Variable Capacitor, Variable Inductor, Coupled Inductor and Nonlinear Transformer.

Diodes: Diode, Zener Diode, LED, Shockley Diode, Diac, SCR, Triac and Full-Wave Bridge Rectifier.

Transistors: NPN and PNP BJT, N and P-Channel JFET, 3- and 4-Terminal Enhancement and Depletion N- and P-Channel MOSFETs.

Analog ICs: 3- and 5-Terminal Opamp/Comparator and Voltage Regulator.

Mixed ICs: A/D Converter, D/A Converter and Counter/Converter, 555 Timer and Monostable.

Logic Gates: AND, OR, NOT, NOR, NAND, XOR, XNOR, Tri-state Buffer, Buffer and Schmitt Trigger.

Digital: RS, JK, JJK, D and D+ Flip-Flops, Half and Full Adders, Multiplexer, Demultiplexer, Encoder and Decoder.

Indicators: Barb, Voltmeter, Ammeter, Probe, Eye and Decoded 7 Segment Display, Buzzer and Row and Decoded Bargraph.

Controls: Differentiator, Integrator, Gain Block, Transfer Function, Limiter, Multiplier, Divider and Summer.

Other: Fuse, Lossy and Lossless Transmission Lines, Crystal, DC motor, Vacuum Tube and Back and Boost Converter.

74xx ICs: 7400, 7402, 7404, 7405, 7406, 7407, 7410, 7411, 7412, 7413, 7414, 7415, 7416, 7417, 7418, 7419, 7420, 7421, 7422, 7423, 7424, 7425, 7426, 7427, 7428, 7430, 7432, 7433, 7437, 7439, 7440, 7441, 7445, 7447, 7451, 7454, 7455, 7469, 7472, 7473, 7474, 7475, 7476, 7477, 7478, 7486, 7490, 7491, 7492, 7493.

74xx ICs: 74107, 74109, 74112, 74113, 74114, 74116, 74125, 74126, 74133, 74134, 74138, 74139, 74143, 74147, 74148, 74151, 74153, 74154, 74155, 74156, 74157, 74158, 74159, 74160, 74167, 74163, 74164, 74165, 74166, 74169, 4373, 74174, 74175, 74181, 74190, 74191, 74192, 74194, 74195, 74198, 74199, 74218, 74240, 74241, 74244, 74251, 74253, 74257, 74258, 74273, 74280, 74290, 74293, 74298, 74350, 74352, 74353, 74365, 74367, 74368, 74373, 74374, 74375, 74377, 74378, 74379, 74393, 74395, 74445, 74465, 74466.

4xxx ICs: 4000, 4001, 4002, 4008, 4011, 4012, 4013, 4015, 4023, 4025, 4028, 4030, 4040, 4049, 4066, 4068, 4069, 4070, 4071, 4072, 4075, 4076, 4077, 4078, 4081, 4082, 4083, 4084, 4085, 4086, 4107, 4010, 4024, 4027, 4031, 4032, 4033, 4034, 4035, 4036, 4037, 4038, 4039, 4041, 4042, 4043, 4044, 4045, 4046, 4047, 4048, 4049, 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053, 4054, 4055, 4056, 4057, 4058, 4059, 4060, 4061, 4062, 4063, 4064, 4065, 4066, 4067, 4068, 4069, 4070, 4071, 4072, 4073, 4074, 4075, 4076, 4077, 4078, 4079, 4080, 4081, 4082, 4083, 4084, 4085, 4086, 4087, 4088, 4089, 4090, 4091, 4092, 4093, 4094, 4095, 4096, 4097, 4098, 4099, 4100, 4101, 4102, 4103, 4104, 4105, 4106, 4107, 4108, 4109, 4110, 4111, 4112, 4113, 4114, 4115, 4116, 4117, 4118, 4119, 4120, 4121, 4122, 4123, 4124, 4125, 4126, 4127, 4128, 4129, 4130, 4131, 4132, 4133, 4134, 4135, 4136, 4137, 4138, 4139, 4140, 4141, 4142, 4143, 4144, 4145, 4146, 4147, 4148, 4149, 4150, 4151, 4152, 4153, 4154, 4155, 4156, 4157, 4158, 4159, 4160, 4161, 4162, 4163, 4164, 4165, 4166, 4167, 4168, 4169, 4170, 4171, 4172, 4173, 4174, 4175, 4176, 4177, 4178, 4179, 4180, 4181, 4182, 4183, 4184, 4185, 4186, 4187, 4188, 4189, 4190, 4191, 4192, 4193, 4194, 4195, 4196, 4197, 4198, 4199, 4200, 4201, 4202, 4203, 4204, 4205, 4206, 4207, 4208, 4209, 4210, 4211, 4212, 4213, 4214, 4215, 4216, 4217, 4218, 4219, 4220, 4221, 4222, 4223, 4224, 4225, 4226, 4227, 4228, 4229, 4230, 4231, 4232, 4233, 4234, 4235, 4236, 4237, 4238, 4239, 4240, 4241, 4242, 4243, 4244, 4245, 4246, 4247, 4248, 4249, 4250, 4251, 4252, 4253, 4254, 4255, 4256, 4257, 4258, 4259, 4260, 4261, 4262, 4263, 4264, 4265, 4266, 4267, 4268, 4269, 4270, 4271, 4272, 4273, 4274, 4275, 4276, 4277, 4278, 4279, 4280, 4281, 4282, 4283, 4284, 4285, 4286, 4287, 4288, 4289, 4290, 4291, 4292, 4293, 4294, 4295, 4296, 4297, 4298, 4299, 4300, 4301, 4302, 4303, 4304, 4305, 4306, 4307, 4308, 4309, 4310, 4311, 4312, 4313, 4314, 4315, 4316, 4317, 4318, 4319, 4320, 4321, 4322, 4323, 4324, 4325, 4326, 4327, 4328, 4329, 4330, 4331, 4332, 4333, 4334, 4335, 4336, 4337, 4338, 4339, 4340, 4341, 4342, 4343, 4344, 4345, 4346, 4347, 4348, 4349, 4350, 4351, 4352, 4353, 4354, 4355, 4356, 4357, 4358, 4359, 4360, 4361, 4362, 4363, 4364, 4365, 4366, 4367, 4368, 4369, 4370, 4371, 4372, 4373, 4374, 4375, 4376, 4377, 4378, 4379, 4380, 4381, 4382, 4383, 4384, 4385, 4386, 4387, 4388, 4389, 4390, 4391, 4392, 4393, 4394, 4395, 4396, 4397, 4398, 4399, 4400, 4401, 4402, 4403, 4404, 4405, 4406, 4407, 4408, 4409, 4410, 4411, 4412, 4413, 4414, 4415, 4416, 4417, 4418, 4419, 4420, 4421, 4422, 4423, 4424, 4425, 4426, 4427, 4428, 4429, 4430, 4431, 4432, 4433, 4434, 4435, 4436, 4437, 4438, 4439, 4440, 4441, 4442, 4443, 4444, 4445, 4446, 4447, 4448, 4449, 4450, 4451, 4452, 4453, 4454, 4455, 4456, 4457, 4458, 4459, 4460, 4461, 4462, 4463, 4464, 4465, 4466, 4467, 4468, 4469, 4470, 4471, 4472, 4473, 4474, 4475, 4476, 4477, 4478, 4479, 4480, 4481, 4482, 4483, 4484, 4485, 4486, 4487, 4488, 4489, 4490, 4491, 4492, 4493, 4494, 4495, 4496, 4497, 4498, 4499, 4500.

POWERFUL NEW VERSION!

Electronics Workbench

VERSION 5



Exclusive Distributor
Robinson Marshall (Europe) Plc
Nadella Building, Progress Close, Leofric Business Park,
Coventry, UK CV3 2TF.

Shipping Charges UK £7.99. All prices are plus VAT. Electronics Workbench is a trademark of Interactive Image Technologies Ltd, Toronto, Canada. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.



OLSON®

For all your Power Distribution Olson offer a varied choice

OLSON Distribution Units

OLSON ELECTRONICS LIMITED

OLSON DISTRIBUTION PANELS FUSED, WITH R.F. FILTER AND R.C.D. PROTECTION

OLSON ELECTRONICS LIMITED

OLSON FUSED WITH RCD PROTECTION AND DOUBLE POLE SWITCHED SOCKETS

OLSON ELECTRONICS LIMITED

OLSON 'The Rack Range' mains distribution panels for 19" rack mounting

OLSON ELECTRONICS LIMITED

OLSON OFFICE FURNITURE CABLE MANAGEMENT MANUFACTURED TO BS 6855

OLSON ELECTRONICS LIMITED

OLSON Mains Distribution Panels with Non Standard Sockets

OLSON ELECTRONICS LIMITED

OLSON FUSED SUPER SLIM MAINS DISTRIBUTION PANELS WITH DOUBLE POLE SWITCHED SOCKETS

OLSON ELECTRONICS LIMITED

OLSON STRIPBLOC

OLSON ELECTRONICS LIMITED

OLSON DISTRIBUTION UNITS

OLSON ELECTRONICS LIMITED

OLSON PANELS WITH 10AMP CEE22/IEC SHUTTER SOCKETS FUSED, DOUBLE POLE WITH SHUNT FUSE AND RCD PROTECTION

OLSON ELECTRONICS LIMITED

OLSON 'The Rack Range' WITH AMERICAN SOCKETS 125V, 15A

OLSON ELECTRONICS LIMITED

OLSON Mains Distribution Panels INTERNATIONAL RANGE

OLSON ELECTRONICS LIMITED

OLSON FUSED SUPER SLIM WITH SHUNT FUSE AND DOUBLE POLE SWITCHED SOCKETS

OLSON ELECTRONICS LIMITED

OLSON DATA PROTECTOR

OLSON ELECTRONICS LIMITED

OLSON DISTRIBUTION PANELS WITH IEC 320 SOCKETS INDIVIDUALLY FUSED

OLSON ELECTRONICS LIMITED

OLSON Distribution Units

OLSON ELECTRONICS LIMITED

OLSON DISTRIBUTION PANELS CABLES TO THE LEFT CABLES TO THE RIGHT

OLSON ELECTRONICS LIMITED

OLSON 'The Rack Range' CEE22/IEC SOCKETS

OLSON ELECTRONICS LIMITED

OLSON SERVICE PILLAR FOR THE OPEN-PLAN OFFICE

OLSON ELECTRONICS LIMITED

OLSON Distribution Units

OLSON ELECTRONICS LIMITED